Variable:	RECTYPE
Module:	General
Section:	IDN : Identifier
File(s):	Adult, Adultinc, Child, Childinc, Paradata, Adultlong, Adultpart
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Record type
Recode:	
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RECTYPE   Record type

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
10	Sample Adult	0	0.00
20	Sample Child	5790	100.00
30	Sample Adult Income	0	0.00
40	Sample Child Income	0	0.00
50	Paradata	0	0.00
60	Sample Adult Longitudinal	0	0.00
70	Sample Adult Partial	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SRVY_YR
Module:	General
Section:	IDN : Identifier
File(s):	Adult, Child, Paradata, Adultlong, Adultpart
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	4
Question Text:	
Description:	Year of the National Health Interview Survey
Recode:	
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SRVY_YR   Year of the National Health Interview Survey

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1963-current year	Survey year	5790	100.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HHX
Module:	General
Section:	IDN : Identifier
File(s):	Adult, Adultinc, Child, Childinc, Paradata
Data Type:	Character
Length:	7
Question Text:	
Description:	Randomly assigned household number unique to a household
Recode:	
Universe:	All
Universe Description:	All cases
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HHX   Randomly assigned household number unique to a household

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
	Range of values	5790	100.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	WTFA_C
Module:	General
Section:	IDN : Identifier
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	8
Question Text:	
Description:	Weight - Final Annual
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WTFA_C   Weight - Final Annual

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
	Range of values	5790	100.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	URBRRL
Module:	General
Section:	UCF : Unit Control File
File(s):	Adult, Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	2013 NCHS Urban-Rural Classification Scheme for Counties
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

URBRRL   2013 NCHS Urban-Rural Classification Scheme for Counties

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Large central metro	1654	28.57
2	Large fringe metro	1544	26.67
3	Medium and small metro	1886	32.57
4	Nonmetropolitan	706	12.19

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	REGION
Module:	General
Section:	UCF : Unit Control File
File(s):	Adult, Child, Paradata
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Household region
Recode:	
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

REGION   Household region

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Northeast	985	17.01
2	Midwest	1218	21.04
3	South	2021	34.91
4	West	1566	27.05

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PSTRAT
Module:	General
Section:	UCF : Unit Control File
File(s):	Adult, Child, Paradata
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	3
Question Text:	
Description:	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation
Recode:	
Universe:	All
Universe Description:	All cases
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PSTRAT   Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
	Range of values	5790	100.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PPSU
Module:	General
Section:	UCF : Unit Control File
File(s):	Adult, Child, Paradata
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	3
Question Text:	
Description:	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation
Recode:	
Universe:	All
Universe Description:	All cases
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PPSU   Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
	Range of values	5790	100.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HHRESPSC_FLG
Module:	General
Section:	FLG : Flag
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	** Instrument Flag **
Description:	Sample Child respondent is the household respondent
Recode:	
Universe:	All
Universe Description:	All
Sources:	
Question ID:	GEN.0660.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HHRESPSC_FLG Sample Child respondent is the household respondent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5062	100.00

Frequency Missing: 728

Variable:	INTV_QRT
Module:	General
Section:	GEN : Miscellaneous
File(s):	Adult, Child, Paradata
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Interview quarter
Recode:	
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INTV_QRT   Interview quarter

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Quarter 1	2297	39.67
2	Quarter 2	1496	25.84
3	Quarter 3	1073	18.53
4	Quarter 4	924	15.96

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	INTV_MON
Module:	General
Section:	GEN : Miscellaneous
File(s):	Adult, Child, Paradata
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	** SCIF Variable **
Description:	Interview month
Recode:	
Universe:	HHX ne .
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INTV_MON   Interview month

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01	January	771	13.32
02	February	800	13.82
03	March	726	12.54
04	April	476	8.22
05	May	526	9.08
06	June	494	8.53
07	July	537	9.27
08	August	253	4.37
09	September	283	4.89
10	October	320	5.53
11	November	295	5.09
12	December	309	5.34

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HHSTAT_C
Module:	General
Section:	GEN : Miscellaneous
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	** Instrument Variable **
Description:	Indicates the person is the Sample Child
Recode:	
Universe:	All
Universe Description:	All
Sources:	
Question ID:	GEN.0550.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HHSTAT_C   Indicates the person is the Sample Child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Person is sample child	5790	100.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	CSTATNEW
Module:	General
Section:	GEN : Miscellaneous
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Recoded CSTAT
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CSTATNEW   Recoded CSTAT

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	Not applicable/None eligible	0	0.00
1	Completed	5712	98.65
2	HH member selected	0	0.00
3	Reached Sample Adult	0	0.00
4	Started HIS section	0	0.00
5	Sufficient Partial	78	1.35
6	HH member selected and no longer eligible	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	RELTIVP_C
Module:	General
Section:	GEN : Miscellaneous
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Respondent's relationship to Sample Child
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ((LNO_SCRESP ne PARENTS1) or (LNO_SCRESP ne PARENTS2) or (LNO_SCRESP ne PARENTS3) or (LNO_SCRESP ne PARENTS4))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 where sample child respondent is not a parent
Sources:	RELTIV_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RELTIVP_C   Respondent's relationship to Sample Child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Parent (biological, adoptive, or step)	5381	92.94
2	Grandparent	274	4.73
3	Aunt/Uncle	45	0.78
4	Brother/Sister	29	0.50
5	Other relative or other non-relative	58	1.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	3	0.05
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	AGEP_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Age of SC
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

AGEP_C   Age of SC

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00	Under 1 year	304	5.25
01-17	1-17 years	5486	94.75
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SEX_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sex of Sample Child
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SEX_C   Sex of Sample Child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Male	2966	51.23
2	Female	2820	48.70
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	AFNOW
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Adult, Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^AreyouIsALIASIsanyone now on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces? ***Read if necessary:** *Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for service in the U.S. or in a foreign country, in support of military or humanitarian operations.*
Fills:	^AreyouIsALIASIsanyone Are you/Is ^ALIASNAME/Is anyone in the household ^ALIASNAME {Value of ALIAS}
Description:	Full-time active duty screener
Recode:	
Universe:	PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and PCNT gt PCNTAGEGUESS and PCNTAGEAF gt 0
Universe Description:	At least one person in the household is greater than 18 and at least one person's age is not guessed and at least one non-deleted person age 17-64 years old or who is greater than or equal to 18 or whose age was guessed to be greater than or equal to 18
Sources:	
Question ID:	HHC.0330.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

AFNOW   Full-time active duty screener

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	106	1.84
2	No	5650	98.16
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 34

Variable:	HISP_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Recode: Hispanic ethnicity of SC
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISP_C   Recode: Hispanic ethnicity of SC

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1348	23.28
2	No	4442	76.72
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HISPALLP_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	RACEFULL, HISP_FINAL
Question ID:	
Keywords:	race; Hispanic origin
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISPALLP_C   Single and multiple race groups with Hispanic origin

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01	Hispanic	1348	23.28
02	NH White only	3153	54.46
03	NH Black/African American only	557	9.62
04	NH Asian only	375	6.48
05	NH AIAN only	35	0.60
06	NH AIAN and any other group	65	1.12
07	Other single and multiple races	257	4.44
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HISDETP_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Hispanic origin detail
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HISP_FINAL, HISPDET_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	ethnicity; origin
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISDETP_C   Hispanic origin detail

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Hispanic (Mexican/Mexican American)	813	14.04
2	Hispanic (all other groups)	519	8.96
3	Not Hispanic	4442	76.72
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	11	0.19
9	Don't Know	5	0.09

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	RACEALLP_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Single and multiple race groups
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	RACEFULL
Question ID:	
Keywords:	race
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RACEALLP_C   Single and multiple race groups

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	White only	3892	67.22
2	Black/African American only	607	10.48
3	Asian only	385	6.65
4	AIAN only	47	0.81
5	AIAN and any other group	87	1.50
6	Other single and multiple races	301	5.20
7	Refused	5	0.09
8	Not Ascertained	463	8.00
9	Don't know	3	0.05

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTTC
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Adult, Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Top-coded count of all non-deleted household members
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTTC   Top-coded count of all non-deleted household members

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	1 person	0	0.00
2	2 persons	365	6.30
3	3 persons	1533	26.48
4	4 persons	2443	42.19
5	5 persons	1211	20.92
6	6+ persons	238	4.11
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNT18UPTC
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Adult, Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Top-coded count of persons 18 or older in the household
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNT18UPTC   Top-coded count of persons 18 or older in the household

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 adults	0	0.00
1	1 adult	739	12.76
2	2 adults	3628	62.66
3	3+ adults	1423	24.58
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTLT18TC
Module:	Roster
Section:	HHC : Household Composition
File(s):	Adult, Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Top-coded count of persons under 18 in the household
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHX ne ' '
Universe Description:	All households
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTLT18TC   Top-coded count of persons under 18 in the household

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 children	0	0.00
1	1 child	2424	41.87
2	2 children	2202	38.03
3	3+ children	1164	20.10
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTFAM_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	FAM : Family Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Number of persons in Sample Child family, top-coded 6+
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	PCNTADLT_C; PCNTKIDS_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	family size
Notes:	Top-coded so that up to 3 adults and 3 children are included in count.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTFAM_C   Number of persons in Sample Child family, top-coded 6+

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	1 person	1	0.02
2	2 persons	378	6.53
3	3 persons	1540	26.60
4	4 persons	2434	42.04
5	5 persons	1210	20.90
6	6+ persons	227	3.92
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTADLT_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	FAM : Family Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Number of adults in Sample Child family, top-coded 3+
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	PCNTADLTI_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	family; adults per family
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTADLT_C   Number of adults in Sample Child family, top-coded 3+

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 adults	1	0.02
1	1 adult	758	13.09
2	2 adults	3643	62.92
3	3+ adults	1388	23.97
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTKIDS_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	FAM : Family Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Number of children in Sample Child family, top-coded 3+
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	PCNTKIDSI_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	family; children per family
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTKIDS_C   Number of children in Sample Child family, top-coded 3+

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	1 child	2425	41.88
2	2 children	2203	38.05
3	3+ children	1162	20.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	OVER65FLG_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	FAM : Family Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Indicator for at least 1 person aged 65+ in SC family
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	AGE_FINAL; AGEGUESS; AGE18; FAMILYC_FLG
Question ID:	
Keywords:	family
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OVER65FLG_C   Indicator for at least 1 person aged 65+ in SC family

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	None	5332	92.09
1	1 or more	458	7.91

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MLTFAMFLG_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	FAM : Family Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Indicator for multifamily household
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	ONEFAM_FLG; TOTPERS
Question ID:	
Keywords:	family; more than 1 family in household; household structure
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MLTFAMFLG_C   Indicator for multifamily household

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Multiple families in household	70	1.21
2	Only one family in household	5720	98.79
9	Unknown	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MAXEDUC_C
Module:	Roster
Section:	FAM : Family Composition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Highest level of education of all the adults in SC's family
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	EDUC; AGE18PLUS, FAMILYC_FLG; HHSTAT_C; PARENTSFINAL_01; PARENTSFINAL_02
Question ID:	
Keywords:	family; schooling; educational attainment
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MAXEDUC_C   Highest level of education of all the adults in SC's family

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00	Never attended/kindergarten only	0	0.00
01	Grade 1-11	202	3.49
02	12th grade, no diploma	53	0.92
03	GED or equivalent	68	1.18
04	High School Graduate	777	13.43
05	Some college, no degree	773	13.36
06	Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program	244	4.22
07	Associate degree: academic program	607	10.49
08	Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)	1532	26.47
09	Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)	1111	19.20
10	Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)	177	3.06
11	Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)	243	4.20
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 3

Variable:	PHSTAT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	HIS : Health Status
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Would you say ^SCNAME's health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	General health status
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	HIS.0010.00.1
Keywords:	health status; respondent-assessed health; child health; well-being; functional limitation; general health; overall health
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PHSTAT_C   General health status

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Excellent	3844	66.39
2	Very Good	1297	22.40
3	Good	529	9.14
4	Fair	104	1.80
5	Poor	16	0.28
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	ASEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that ^SCNAME had asthma?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had asthma
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	AST.0020.00.1
Keywords:	asthma; breathing problem; trouble breathing; respiratory condition; lungs
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASEV_C   Ever had asthma

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	599	10.35
2	No	5185	89.55
7	Refused	5	0.09
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	ASTILL_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME still have asthma?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Still have asthma
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ASEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who were ever told they had asthma
Sources:	
Question ID:	AST.0030.00.1
Keywords:	current asthma; respiratory condition; trouble breathing; breathing problem; lungs
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASTILL_C   Still have asthma

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	375	62.60
2	No	222	37.06
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	0.33

Frequency Missing: 5191

Variable:	ASAT12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Asthma episode past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ASEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who were ever told they had asthma
Sources:	
Question ID:	AST.0040.00.1
Keywords:	attack; respiratory condition; trouble breathing; breathing problem; lungs
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASAT12M_C   Asthma episode past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	163	27.21
2	No	436	72.79
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5191

Variable:	ASER12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME have to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of ^hisher_C asthma?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Asthma ER visit, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ASEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who were ever told they had asthma
Sources:	
Question ID:	AST.0050.00.1
Keywords:	asthma emergency; asthma episode; asthma attack; respiratory condition; trouble breathing; breathing problem; lungs
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASER12M_C   Asthma ER visit, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	71	11.85
2	No	528	88.15
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5191

Variable:	ASHOSP12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME stayed overnight in a hospital because of ^hisher_C asthma?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Hospitalized for asthma past 12 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (ASTILL_C=1 or ASAT12M_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who still have asthma or had an asthma attack in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	AST.0060.00.3
Keywords:	hospital stay; episode; attack; respiratory condition; trouble breathing; breathing problem; lungs
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASHOSP12M_C   Hospitalized for asthma past 12 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	19	4.96
2	No	364	95.04
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5407

Variable:	ASDYS12MTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Days can't go to school/daycare because of asthma
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (ASTILL_C=1 or ASAT12M_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who still have asthma or had an asthma attack in the past 12 months
Sources:	ASDAYS12M_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	days missed due to asthma; work-loss days; unable to work/get work done around house; breathing problem; trouble breathing; respiratory condition; lungs
Notes:	For 2020, new sponsored question added.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASDYS12MTC_C Days can't go to school/daycare because of asthma

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00	0 days	250	65.27
01-09	1-9 days	109	28.46
10	10+ days	22	5.74
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	2	0.52

Frequency Missing: 5407

Variable:	ASINHALE3M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, has ^SCNAME used the kind of PRESCRIPTION asthma inhaler that gives QUICK relief from asthma symptoms during an attack?
	***Read if necessary:** Include only medication prescribed by a doctor or health professional.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Inhaler for asthma past 3 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (ASTILL_C=1 or ASAT12M_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who still have asthma or had an asthma attack in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	AST.0080.00.3
Keywords:	rescue inhaler; prescription inhaler; asthma episode; asthma attack; respiratory condition; trouble breathing; breathing problem; lungs
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASINHALE3M_C Inhaler for asthma past 3 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	245	63.97
2	No	138	36.03
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5407

Variable:	ASPREVR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	AST : Asthma
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is ^SCNAME NOW taking a preventive asthma medication every day, some days, most days, or never?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Preventive asthma medication
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (ASTILL_C=1 or ASAT12M_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who still have asthma or had an asthma attack in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	AST.0090.00.3
Keywords:	medication; medicine; episode; attack; respiratory condition; trouble breathing; breathing problem; lungs
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASPREVR_C   Preventive asthma medication

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Every day	90	23.50
2	Most days	25	6.53
3	Some days	90	23.50
4	Never	178	46.48
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5407

Variable:	PREDIB_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DIB : Diabetes
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that ^SCNAME had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had prediabetes
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DIB.0010.00.1
Keywords:	borderline diabetes; early diabetes; impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance; high blood sugar; endocrine
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PREDIB_C   Ever had prediabetes

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	34	0.59
2	No	5751	99.33
7	Refused	3	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	DIBEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DIB : Diabetes
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^NOTPRED a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that ^SCNAME had diabetes?
Fills:	^NOTPRED Not including prediabetes, has/Has
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had diabetes
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DIB.0020.00.1
Keywords:	sugar; onset diabetes; sugar diabetes; impaired fasting glucose, impaired glucose tolerance; high blood sugar; endocrine
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DIBEV_C   Ever had diabetes

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	20	0.35
2	No	5767	99.60
7	Refused	3	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	ADHDEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD? * **Read if necessary:** *Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had ADD/ADHD
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0010.00.1
Keywords:	attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; attention deficit disorder; ADHD; ADD; hyperactivity
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ADHDEV_C   Ever had ADD/ADHD

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	515	9.95
2	No	4652	89.89
7	Refused	3	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	4	0.08

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	ADHDNW_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME currently have Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder or ADHD or Attention-Deficit Disorder or ADD?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Currently has ADD/ADHD
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17) and ADHDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17 who had an ADHD diagnosis
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0020.00.1
Keywords:	attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; attention deficit disorder; ADHD; ADD; hyperactivity
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ADHDNW_C   Currently has ADD/ADHD

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	465	90.29
2	No	47	9.13
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	3	0.58

Frequency Missing: 5275

Variable:	IDEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had an intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation? * **Read if necessary:** *Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had intellectual disability
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0030.00.1
Keywords:	mental retardation; developmental delay
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

IDEV_C   Ever had intellectual disability

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	99	1.71
2	No	5683	98.15
7	Refused	3	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	5	0.09

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	IDNW_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME currently have an intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Currently has intellectual disability
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and IDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an intellectual disability diagnosis
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0040.00.1
Keywords:	mental retardation; developmental delay
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

IDNW_C   Currently has intellectual disability

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	73	73.74
2	No	26	26.26
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5691

Variable:	ASDEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had Autism, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or autism spectrum disorder? * **Read if necessary:** *Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had autism
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0050.00.1
Keywords:	autism; autism spectrum disorder; pervasive developmental disorder (PDD)
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASDEV_C   Ever had autism

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	177	3.42
2	No	4992	96.46
7	Refused	2	0.04
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	3	0.06

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	ASDNW_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME currently have Autism, Asperger's disorder, pervasive developmental disorder, or autism spectrum disorder?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Currently has autism
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17) and ASDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17 who had an autism spectrum disorder diagnosis
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0060.00.1
Keywords:	autism; autism spectrum disorder; pervasive developmental disorder (PDD)
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ASDNW_C   Currently has autism

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	169	95.48
2	No	8	4.52
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5613

Variable:	DDEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^NOTEVER a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had any other developmental delay?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Health professionals can include school psychologists and school nurses.*
	* **Read if necessary:** *Developmental delays are significant delays in a child's development. Examples include cognitive, motor, speech, social, emotional and behavioral delays.*
Fills:	^NOTEVER Has/Not including (ADHD, intellectual disability, autism spectrum disorder), has
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had developmental delay
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0070.00.1
Keywords:	developmental delay
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DDEV_C   Ever had developmental delay

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	292	5.04
2	No	5492	94.85
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	DDNW_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME still have this other developmental delay?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Currently has developmental delay
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and DDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had any other developmental delay diagnosis
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0080.00.1
Keywords:	developmental delay
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DDNW_C   Currently has developmental delay

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	202	69.18
2	No	86	29.45
7	Refused	1	0.34
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	3	1.03

Frequency Missing: 5498

Variable:	LDEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has a representative from a school or a health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had a learning disability?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had learning disability
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0090.00.1
Keywords:	learning disability
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

LDEV_C   Ever had learning disability

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	407	7.86
2	No	4758	91.94
7	Refused	3	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	6	0.12

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	LDNW_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DLD : Developmental and Learning Disabilities
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME currently have a learning disability?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Currently has learning disability
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17) and LDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17 who had a learning disability diagnosis
Sources:	
Question ID:	DLD.0100.00.1
Keywords:	learning disability
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

LDNW_C   Currently has learning disability

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	336	82.56
2	No	65	15.97
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	6	1.47

Frequency Missing: 5383

Variable:	HEIGHTTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BMI : Height and Weight - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Total height in inches, public use
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (10<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17
Sources:	HEIGHT_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	total height in inches; height; height without shoes (inches/in.); how tall (inches/in.); height in inches
Notes:	Recode: Total height in inches
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HEIGHTTC_C   Total height in inches, public use

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
59-76	59-76 inches	2285	78.44
96	Not available	212	7.28
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 2877

Variable:	WEIGHTLBTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BMI : Height and Weight - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	3
Question Text:	
Description:	Weight without shoes (pounds), public use
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (10<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17
Sources:	WEIGHTLB_C; WTLB_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	body weight; pounds; weight in lbs.; weight in pounds
Notes:	Recode: Weight without shoes (pounds)
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WEIGHTLBTC_C Weight without shoes (pounds), public use

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
100-299	100-299 pounds	2088	71.68
996	Not available	263	9.03
997	Refused	0	0.00
998	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
999	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 2877

Variable:	BMICAT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BMI : Height and Weight - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Body Mass Index (BMI), public use
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (10<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 10-17
Sources:	HEIGHTIN_C; HEIGHTM_C; WEIGHTKG_C; WEIGHTLB_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	body mass index; BMI; overweight; obesity; underweight; height and weight
Notes:	Recode2B: Categorical Body Mass Index (BMI)
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BMICAT_C   Body Mass Index (BMI), public use

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Underweight	126	4.33
2	Healthy weight	1705	58.53
3	Overweight	445	15.28
4	Obese	430	14.76
9	Unknown	207	7.11

Frequency Missing: 2877

Variable:	WEARGLSS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	VIS : Vision
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME wear glasses ^CONTACTS?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^CONTACTS or contact lenses
Description:	Wear glasses/contact lenses
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	VIS.0020.00.1
Keywords:	vision problem; contacts; eyeglasses; corrective lenses; eyesight; visual acuity; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old and 5-17 years old..
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WEARGLSS_C   Wear glasses/contact lenses

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1342	25.93
2	No	3832	74.05
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	VISIONDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	VIS : Vision
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^GLASSCONTACT ^SCNAME have difficulty seeing? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^GLASSCONTACT When wearing glasses ^CONTACTS does/Does
	^CONTACTS or contact lenses
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty seeing
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	VIS.0030.00.1
Keywords:	vision problem; difficulty seeing; trouble seeing; eyeglasses; contacts; corrective lenses; eyesight; visual acuity; functional limitation; disability; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old and 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

VISIONDF_C   Difficulty seeing

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4929	95.25
2	Some difficulty	218	4.21
3	A lot of difficulty	19	0.37
4	Cannot do at all	4	0.08
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	4	0.08

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	HEARAID_C
Module:	Child
Section:	HEA : Hearing
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME use a hearing aid?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Use hearing aid
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	HEA.0010.00.1
Keywords:	assistive device; special equipment; medical technology; disability; functional limitation; auditory; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old and 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HEARAID_C   Use hearing aid

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	31	0.60
2	No	5143	99.38
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	HEARINGDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	HEA : Hearing
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^USEHRAID_C ^SCNAME have difficulty hearing sounds like people's voices or music? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^USEHRAID_C When using ^hisher_C hearing aid(s) does/Does
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty hearing sounds
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	HEA.0020.00.1
Keywords:	auditory difficulty; voices; music; functional limitation; disability; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old and 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HEARINGDF_C   Difficulty hearing sounds

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	5064	97.86
2	Some difficulty	99	1.91
3	A lot of difficulty	8	0.15
4	Cannot do at all	1	0.02
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	2	0.04

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	EQUIP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME use any equipment or receive assistance for walking?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Use of equipment for mobility
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0010.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty; get around; mobility aids; assistance; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old and 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EQUIP_C   Use of equipment for mobility

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	56	1.08
2	No	5118	98.90
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	NOEQWLKDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Without using ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking without using equipment, for those who use equi
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4) and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4 who use equipment or assistance for walking
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0020.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; no equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

NOEQWLKDF_C   Difficulty walking without using equipment, for those who use equi

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4	100.00
2	Some difficulty	0	0.00
3	A lot of difficulty	0	0.00
4	Cannot do at all	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5786

Variable:	EQWLKDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	When using ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking? *__Read if necessary:__ Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking when using equipment, for those who use equipme
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4) and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4 who use equipment or assistance for walking
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0030.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; no equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EQWLKDF_C   Difficulty walking when using equipment, for those who use equipme

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4	100.00
2	Some difficulty	0	0.00
3	A lot of difficulty	0	0.00
4	Cannot do at all	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5786

Variable:	WLKDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking, for those who do not use equipment
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4) and EQUIP_C IN (2,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking or refused or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0040.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WLKDF_C   Difficulty walking, for those who do not use equipment

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	855	98.39
2	Some difficulty	13	1.50
3	A lot of difficulty	1	0.12
4	Cannot do at all	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 4921

Variable:	NOEQWLK100_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	WITHOUT USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground? That would be about the length of 1 football field or 1 city block. Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking 100 yards without using equipment, for those w
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17) and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0050.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; no equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

NOEQWLK100_C Difficulty walking 100 yards without using equipment, for those w

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	27	51.92
2	Some difficulty	9	17.31
3	A lot of difficulty	5	9.62
4	Cannot do at all	11	21.15
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5738

Variable:	NOEQWLK13M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	WITHOUT USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground? That would be about the length of 5 football fields or 5 city blocks. ***Read if necessary:** Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking 1/3 mile without using equipment, for those w
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17) and EQUIP_C=1 and NOEQWLK100_C IN (1,2,3,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking and have no difficulty, some difficulty or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards when not using their equipment or assistance or refused or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0060.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; no equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

NOEQWLK13M_C Difficulty walking 1/3 mile without using equipment, for those w

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	24	58.54
2	Some difficulty	6	14.63
3	A lot of difficulty	7	17.07
4	Cannot do at all	4	9.76
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5749

Variable:	EQWLK100_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	WHEN USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground? That would be about the length of 1 football field or 1 city block.
	Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking 100 yards when using equipment, for those who
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17) and EQUIP_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0070.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EQWLK100_C   Difficulty walking 100 yards when using equipment, for those who

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	31	59.62
2	Some difficulty	8	15.38
3	A lot of difficulty	7	13.46
4	Cannot do at all	6	11.54
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5738

Variable:	EQWLK13M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	WHEN USING ^hisher_C equipment or assistance, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground? That would be about the length of 5 football fields or 5 city blocks.
	Read if necessary: *Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking 1/3 mile when using equipment, for those who
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17) and EQUIP_C=1 and EQWLK100_C IN (1,2,3,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17 who use equipment or assistance for walking and have no difficulty, some difficulty or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards when using their equipment or assistance or refused or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0080.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EQWLK13M_C   Difficulty walking 1/3 mile when using equipment, for those who

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	30	65.22
2	Some difficulty	6	13.04
3	A lot of difficulty	6	13.04
4	Cannot do at all	4	8.70
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5744

Variable:	WLK100_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground? That would be about the length of 1 football field or 1 city block. Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking 100 yards, for those who do not use equipment
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17) and EQUIP_C IN (2,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking or refused or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0090.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WLK100_C   Difficulty walking 100 yards, for those who do not use equipment

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4174	98.23
2	Some difficulty	67	1.58
3	A lot of difficulty	6	0.14
4	Cannot do at all	1	0.02
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 1541

Variable:	WLK13M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MOB : Mobility
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground? That would be about the length of 5 football fields or 5 city blocks. *Read if necessary: *Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty walking 1/3 mile, for those who do not use equipment
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17) and EQUIP_C IN (2,7,9) and WLK100_C IN (1,2,3,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17 who do not use equipment or assistance for walking and have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or refused or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	MOB.0100.00.1
Keywords:	ambulatory problem; difficulty; equipment; mobility; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WLK13M_C   Difficulty walking 1/3 mile, for those who do not use equipment

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4131	97.27
2	Some difficulty	94	2.21
3	A lot of difficulty	17	0.40
4	Cannot do at all	4	0.09
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 1543

Variable:	PICKUPDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UPP : Upper Body, Motor skills and self care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty picking up small objects with ^hisher_C hands?
	Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Motor skills difficulty
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4
Sources:	
Question ID:	UPP.0010.00.1
Keywords:	hands difficulty; motor skills; grasping; disability; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PICKUPDF_C   Motor skills difficulty

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	870	99.54
2	Some difficulty	2	0.23
3	A lot of difficulty	1	0.11
4	Cannot do at all	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 4916

Variable:	SELFCAREDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UPP : Upper Body, Motor skills and self care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have difficulty with self care, such as eating or dressing?
	***Read if necessary:** Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Motor skills difficulty
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	UPP.0020.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty with care; motor skills; eating; washing; dressing; disability; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SELFCAREDF_C Motor skills difficulty

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4198	97.61
2	Some difficulty	78	1.81
3	A lot of difficulty	10	0.23
4	Cannot do at all	13	0.30
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	UNDRSTYOU_C
Module:	Child
Section:	COM : Communication
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have difficulty understanding you?
	Read if necesary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Child's difficulty understanding respondent
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4
Sources:	
Question ID:	COM.0010.00.1
Keywords:	communication; speech; speaking; Washington Group; disability
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

UNDRSTYOU_C   Child's difficulty understanding respondent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	848	97.03
2	Some difficulty	19	2.17
3	A lot of difficulty	4	0.46
4	Cannot do at all	1	0.11
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	1	0.11

Frequency Missing: 4916

Variable:	UNDRSTCHD_C
Module:	Child
Section:	COM : Communication
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	When ^SCNAME speaks, do you have difficulty understanding ^himherthem_C?
	*Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^himherthem_C him/her/them
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Respondent's difficulty understanding child
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4
Sources:	
Question ID:	COM.0020.00.1
Keywords:	communication; speech; speaking; Washington Group; disability
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

UNDRSTCHD_C   Respondent's difficulty understanding child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	733	83.87
2	Some difficulty	121	13.84
3	A lot of difficulty	13	1.49
4	Cannot do at all	6	0.69
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 4916

Variable:	UNDRSTIHH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	COM : Communication
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	When ^SCNAME speaks, ^doesheshedothey_C have difficulty being understood by people inside of this household? *__Read if necessary:__ Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^doesheshedothey_C does he/does she/do they
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty being understood by people inside household
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	COM.0030.00.1
Keywords:	communication; speech; speaking; Washington Group; disability
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

UNDRSTIHH_C   Difficulty being understood by people inside household

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4137	96.19
2	Some difficulty	133	3.09
3	A lot of difficulty	16	0.37
4	Cannot do at all	13	0.30
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	UNDRSTOHH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	COM : Communication
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	When ^SCNAME speaks, ^doesheshedothey_C have difficulty being understood by people outside of this household? *Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name ^doesheshedothey_C does he/does she/do they ^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty being understood by people outside household
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	COM.0040.00.1
Keywords:	communication; speech; speaking; Washington Group; disability
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

UNDRSTOHH_C   Difficulty being understood by people outside household

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4042	93.98
2	Some difficulty	202	4.70
3	A lot of difficulty	37	0.86
4	Cannot do at all	16	0.37
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	2	0.05

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	LEARNDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	COG : Cognition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty learning things?
	Read if necessary: Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty learning things
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	COG.0010.00.1
Keywords:	cognition; understand; comprehend; memory; Washington Group; disability
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old and 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

LEARNDF_C   Difficulty learning things

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	4680	90.43
2	Some difficulty	385	7.44
3	A lot of difficulty	100	1.93
4	Cannot do at all	6	0.12
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	2	0.04

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	REMEMBERDF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	COG : Cognition
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty remembering things? *__Read if necessary:__ *Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty remembering things
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	COG.0020.00.1
Keywords:	cognition; understand; comprehend; memory; Washington Group; disability
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

REMEMBERDF_C Difficulty remembering things

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	3958	92.03
2	Some difficulty	261	6.07
3	A lot of difficulty	73	1.70
4	Cannot do at all	2	0.05
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	5	0.12

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	ANXFREQ_C
Module:	Child
Section:	ANX : Anxiety
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	How often does ^SCNAME seem very anxious, nervous, or worried? Would you say: daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	How often seems anxious, nervous, or worried
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	ANX.0010.00.1
Keywords:	anxiety; nervous; worry; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ANXFREQ_C   How often seems anxious, nervous, or worried

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Daily	248	5.77
2	Weekly	446	10.37
3	Monthly	372	8.65
4	A few times a year	1158	26.92
5	Never	2065	48.01
7	Refused	3	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	8	0.19

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	DEPFREQ_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DEP : Depression
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	How often does ^SCNAME seem very sad or depressed? Would you say: daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	How often seems sad or depressed
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DEP.0010.00.1
Keywords:	feelings of sadness, emotional difficulty; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DEPFREQ_C   How often seems sad or depressed

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Daily	79	1.84
2	Weekly	164	3.81
3	Monthly	235	5.46
4	A few times a year	939	21.83
5	Never	2875	66.84
7	Refused	3	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	5	0.12

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	BEHDFPLYG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty playing? Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty playing
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4
Sources:	
Question ID:	BEH.0010.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty playing; behavior; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BEHDFPLYG_C   Difficulty playing

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	849	97.14
2	Some difficulty	20	2.29
3	A lot of difficulty	3	0.34
4	Cannot do at all	1	0.11
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 4916

Variable:	BEHKBHYG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, how much does ^SCNAME kick, bite, or hit other children or adults? Would you say: not at all, the same or less, more, or a lot more?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kick, bite or hit
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4
Sources:	
Question ID:	BEH.0020.00.1
Keywords:	kick, bite or hit; behavior; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 2-4 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BEHKBHYG_C   Kick, bite or hit

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	581	66.48
2	The same or less	266	30.43
3	More	22	2.52
4	A lot more	2	0.23
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing: 4916

Variable:	BEHDFCNTR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Compared with children of the same age, does ^SCNAME have difficulty controlling ^hisher_C behavior? **Read if necessary:** *Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty controlling behavior
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	BEH.0030.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty controlling behavior; behavior; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BEHDFCNTR_C   Difficulty controlling behavior

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	3627	84.33
2	Some difficulty	531	12.35
3	A lot of difficulty	123	2.86
4	Cannot do at all	16	0.37
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	BEHDFFCS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have difficulty concentrating on an activity that ^heshe_C enjoy^s doing? ***Read if necessary:** Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name ^heshe_C He/She/They ^s s
Description:	Difficulty concentrating
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	BEH.0040.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty concentrating; behavior; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BEHDFFCS_C   Difficulty concentrating

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	3969	92.28
2	Some difficulty	254	5.91
3	A lot of difficulty	70	1.63
4	Cannot do at all	4	0.09
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	BEHDFCHG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have difficulty accepting changes in ^hisher_C routine?
	__Read if necessary:__ Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty with changes in routine
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	BEH.0050.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty with changes in routine; behavior; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BEHDFCHG_C   Difficulty with changes in routine

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	3336	77.56
2	Some difficulty	769	17.88
3	A lot of difficulty	185	4.30
4	Cannot do at all	7	0.16
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	BEHDFMKFR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have difficulty making friends?
	*__Read if necessary:__ *Would you say ^SCNAME has: no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or ^heshe_C cannot do this at all?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Difficulty making friends
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	BEH.0060.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty making friends; behavior; Washington Group
Notes:	This question is part of the disability status composite indicator for children aged 5-17 years old.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BEHDFMKFR_C   Difficulty making friends

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No difficulty	3836	89.19
2	Some difficulty	357	8.30
3	A lot of difficulty	95	2.21
4	Cannot do at all	5	0.12
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	5	0.12

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	DISAB2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	The Washington Group Short Set Composite Disability Indicator, children 2-4
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-4
Sources:	VISIONDF_C; HEARINGDF_C; NOEQWLKDF_C; WLKDF_C; PICKUPDF_C; UNDRSTYOU_C; UNDRSTCHD_C; LEARNDF_C; BEHDFPLYG_C; BEHKBHYG_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	disability indicator; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	Functional Limitation Indicator for children aged 2-4 years based on the Washington Group Short Set. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DISAB2_C   The Washington Group Short Set Composite Disability Indicator, children 2-4

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	26	2.97
2	No	847	96.91
9	Don't Know	1	0.11

Frequency Missing: 4916

Variable:	DISAB5_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BEH : Behavior
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	The Washington Group Short Set Composite Disability Indicator, children 5-17
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 5-17
Sources:	VISIONDF_C; HEARINGDF_C; NOEQWLK100_C; NOEQWLK13M_C; WLK100_C; WLK13M_C; SELFCAREDF_C; UNDRSTINHH_C; UNDRSTOHH_C; LEARNDF_C; REMEMBERDF_C; BEHDFFCS_C; BEHDFCHG_C; BEHDFCNTR_C; BEHDFMKFR_C; DEPFREQ_C; ANXFREQ_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	disability indicator; functional limitation; Washington Group
Notes:	Functional Limitation Indicator for children aged 5-17 years based on the Washington Group Short Set. Please see the Survey Description document for more information.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DISAB5_C   The Washington Group Short Set Composite Disability Indicator, children 5-17

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	549	12.76
2	No	3752	87.24
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	BSCNWPPL_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	These next questions are about ^SCNAME's behavior. Think about what you would expect of other children the same age, and tell me how much each statement applies to ^SCNAME.
	Does ^SCNAME have a hard time being with new people? Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard time with new people
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0020.00.1
Keywords:	inflexibility; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCNWPPL_C   Hard time with new people

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	470	76.42
2	Somewhat	121	19.67
3	Very much	17	2.76
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	6	0.98

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCNWPLCS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have a hard time in new places? Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard time in new places
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0030.00.1
Keywords:	inflexibility; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCNWPLCS_C   Hard time in new places

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	526	85.53
2	Somewhat	75	12.20
3	Very much	7	1.14
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	6	0.98

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCCHG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have a hard time with change?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard time with change
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0040.00.1
Keywords:	inflexibility; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCCHG_C   Hard time with change

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	505	82.11
2	Somewhat	93	15.12
3	Very much	10	1.63
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	6	0.98

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCHLOPPL_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME mind being held by other people?
	Read if necessary: *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Held by other people
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0050.00.1
Keywords:	inflexibility; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCHLOPPL_C   Held by other people

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	405	65.85
2	Somewhat	166	26.99
3	Very much	33	5.37
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	10	1.63

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCCRYALT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME cry a lot?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Cries a lot
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0060.00.1
Keywords:	irritability; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCCRYALT_C   Cries a lot

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	479	77.89
2	Somewhat	116	18.86
3	Very much	19	3.09
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCCLMDWN_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have a hard time calming down?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard time calming down
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0070.00.1
Keywords:	irritability; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCCLMDWN_C   Hard time calming down

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	534	86.83
2	Somewhat	73	11.87
3	Very much	7	1.14
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCFUSSY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is ^SCNAME fussy or irritable?
	Read if necessary: *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Fussy or irritable
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0080.00.1
Keywords:	irritability; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCFUSSY_C   Fussy or irritable

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	435	70.73
2	Somewhat	170	27.64
3	Very much	9	1.46
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCSTHE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is it hard to comfort ^SCNAME?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard to comfort
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0090.00.1
Keywords:	irritability; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCSTHE_C   Hard to comfort

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	584	94.96
2	Somewhat	29	4.72
3	Very much	1	0.16
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCSCHD_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is it hard to keep ^SCNAME on a schedule or routine?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard to keep on schedule
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0100.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty with routine; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCSCHD_C   Hard to keep on schedule

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	539	87.64
2	Somewhat	57	9.27
3	Very much	17	2.76
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.16

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCPTSLP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is it hard to put ^SCNAME to sleep?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard to put to sleep
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0110.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty with routine; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCPTSLP_C   Hard to put to sleep

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	473	76.91
2	Somewhat	125	20.33
3	Very much	16	2.60
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCSTYSLP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME have trouble staying asleep?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Trouble staying asleep
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0120.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty with routine; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCSTYSLP_C   Trouble staying asleep

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	486	79.02
2	Somewhat	110	17.89
3	Very much	18	2.93
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	BSCPRLKSL_C
Module:	Child
Section:	BSC : Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is it hard for ^youmembersoffamily to get enough sleep because of ^SCNAME?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say not at all, somewhat, or very much?*
Fills:	^youmembersoffamily you/members of your family
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Hard to get sleep due to SC
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C IN (0,1)
Universe Description:	Sample children under 2 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	BSC.0130.00.1
Keywords:	difficulty with routine; social; emotional; behavioral; screening; pediatric
Notes:	The Baby Pediatric Symptom Checklist is part of the larger Survey of Well-being of Young Children, copyrighted by Tufts Medical Center. For more information go to https://www.floatinghospital.org/The-Survey-of-Wellbeing-of-Young-Children/Overview.aspx
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BSCPRLKSL_C   Hard to get sleep due to SC

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not at all	449	73.01
2	Somewhat	136	22.11
3	Very much	29	4.72
7	Refused	1	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5175

Variable:	SCHDYMSSTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SCH : Schooling
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (5<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	
Sources:	SCHDYMSS_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	missed school; days absent; illness; injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCHDYMSSTC_C Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00	None	1664	38.69
01-39	1-39 days	2559	59.50
40	40+ days	28	0.65
96	Did not go to school	4	0.09
97	Refused	3	0.07
98	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
99	Don't Know	42	0.98

Frequency Missing: 1489

Variable:	SCHSPEDEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SCH : Schooling
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has ^SCNAME ever had a special education or early intervention plan, such as an Individualized Education Plan, an IEP, or an Individualized Family Service Plan, an IFSP?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever received Special Education
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SCH.0020.00.1
Keywords:	special education recieved
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCHSPEDEV_C   Ever received Special Education

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	834	14.40
2	No	4927	85.09
7	Refused	5	0.09
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	24	0.41

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SCHSPED_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SCH : Schooling
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME currently have a special education or early intervention plan?
	Read if necessary: Consider special education or early intervention plans received during the past school year.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Received Special Education
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and SCHSPEDEV_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who ever received special education services
Sources:	
Question ID:	SCH.0030.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCHSPED_C   Received Special Education

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	571	68.47
2	No	259	31.06
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	4	0.48

Frequency Missing: 4956

Variable:	SCHSPEDEM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SCH : Schooling
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^SCNAME receive these services to help with ^hisher_C emotions, concentration, behavior, or mental health?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Receive services for mental health problems
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and SCHSPED_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who currently receive special education services
Sources:	
Question ID:	SCH.0040.00.1
Keywords:	metal health service received
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCHSPEDEM_C   Receive services for mental health problems

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	349	61.12
2	No	218	38.18
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	4	0.70

Frequency Missing: 5219

Variable:	NOTCOV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Coverage status as used in Health United States
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	MEDICARE_C; MEDICAID_C; PRIVATE_C; CHIP_C; OTHPUB_C; OTHGOV_C; MILITARY_C; IHS_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Uninsured, insured
Notes:	Children are considered uninsured if they did not have private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP), a State-sponsored health plan, other government programs, or military health plan (includes TRICARE, VA, and CHAMP-VA) at the time of interview. This definition of uninsured matches that used in Health United States.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

NOTCOV_C   Coverage status as used in Health United States

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Not covered	265	4.58
2	Covered	5510	95.16
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	15	0.26

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	COVER_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Health insurance hierarchy
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	MEDICARE_C; MEDICAID_C; PRIVATE_C; CHIP_C; OTHPUB_C; OTHGOV_C; MILITARY_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Hierarchy Private, Medicaid, Other Coverage, Uninsured
Notes:	This is a hierarchical variable. Children are assigned the first type of insurance in the list that they have.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

COVER_C   Health insurance hierarchy

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Private	3605	62.26
2	Medicaid and other public	1720	29.71
3	Other coverage	185	3.20
4	Uninsured	265	4.58
5	Don't Know	15	0.26

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SINCOVDE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	?[F1]
	^INADDITIONIS ^SCNAME covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for dental services?
Fills:	^INADDITIONIS In addition to ^HITYPECNOSS, is/Is
	^HITYPECNOSS Type of health care plans without single service plans
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Single service plan - dental
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0040.00.1
Keywords:	Single service
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SINCOVDE_C   Single service plan - dental

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2309	39.88
2	No	3425	59.15
7	Refused	3	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	53	0.92

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SINCOVVS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is ^SCNAME covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for vision services?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Single service plan - vision
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0050.00.1
Keywords:	Single service
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SINCOVVS_C   Single service plan - vision

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1704	29.43
2	No	4001	69.10
7	Refused	3	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	82	1.42

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SINCOVRX_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is ^SCNAME covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for prescriptions?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Single service plan - prescription
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0060.00.1
Keywords:	Single service
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SINCOVRX_C   Single service plan - prescription

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	609	10.52
2	No	5124	88.50
7	Refused	3	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	54	0.93

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MEDICAID_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Medicaid recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND03_C, MCAIDPRB_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Medicaid, Title 19, Title XIX
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MEDICAID_C   Medicaid recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes, information	1528	26.39
2	Yes, but no information	0	0.00
3	No	4252	73.44
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	6	0.10

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MAXCHNG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Was ^SCNAME's Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^MARKETPLACE Health Insurance marketplace names
Description:	Medicaid through Marketplace
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICAID_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Medicaid
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0140.00.1
Keywords:	Health Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Marketplace
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MAXCHNG_C   Medicaid through Marketplace

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	479	31.35
2	No	956	62.57
7	Refused	1	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	4	0.26
9	Don't Know	88	5.76

Frequency Missing: 4262

Variable:	MAPREM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Medicaid premium
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICAID_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Medicaid
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0150.00.1
Keywords:	Premium
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MAPREM_C   Medicaid premium

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	91	5.96
2	No	1418	92.80
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	19	1.24

Frequency Missing: 4262

Variable:	MADEDUC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's Medicaid plan have an annual deductible?
	* **Read if necessary:** *A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Medicaid deductible
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICAID_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Medicaid
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0160.00.1
Keywords:	Deductible
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MADEDUC_C   Medicaid deductible

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	17	1.11
2	No	1459	95.48
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	52	3.40

Frequency Missing: 4262

Variable:	MAHDHP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Fills:	^HDHPDED Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
Description:	Medicaid HDHP
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICAID_C in (1,2) and MADEDUC_C = 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Medicaid that has a deductible
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0170.00.1
Keywords:	High deductible
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MAHDHP_C   Medicaid HDHP

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Deductible is less than $1,400	9	52.94
2	Deductible is $1,400 or more	5	29.41
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	3	17.65

Frequency Missing: 5773

Variable:	MAFLG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Medicaid reassignment flag
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICAID_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Medicaid
Sources:	HIPNAM1_C, HIPNAM2_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	Flag indicating Sample Child was reassigned from private health insurance to Medicaid
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MAFLG_C   Medicaid reassignment flag

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Reassigned to Medicaid from private	15	100.00

Frequency Missing: 5775

Variable:	PRIVATE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Private health insurance recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND01_C, HIKIND03_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRIVATE_C   Private health insurance recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes, information	3604	62.25
2	Yes, but no information	1	0.02
3	No	2165	37.39
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	EXCHANGE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Plan through Health Insurance Exchange, NCHS algorithm
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C =1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance with information
Sources:	HIPNAM1_C, HIPNAM2_C, MACHMN_C, CHNAME_C, OPNAME_C, OGNAME_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Health Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Marketplace
Notes:	Indicates Sample Child is on an exchange plan based on NCHS algorithm
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EXCHANGE_C   Plan through Health Insurance Exchange, NCHS algorithm

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Exchange plan	140	3.88
2	Not exchange plan	3464	96.12
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 2186

Variable:	POLHLD1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANC. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Is ^SCNAME the policyholder for ^THISPLANC?
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^THISPLANC this plan/^HIPNAM1_C/^HIPNAM2_C
Description:	Policyholder for private plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0340.01.1
Keywords:	Policyholder
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

POLHLD1_C   Policyholder for private plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	114	3.16
2	No	3428	95.09
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	3	0.08

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PRPLCOV1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than ^SCNAME?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan coverage for others - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and POLHLD1_C in (1,7,8,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who are the policyholder or do not know if they are the policyholder for plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0350.01.1
Keywords:	Policyholder
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRPLCOV1_C   Plan coverage for others - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	99	84.62
2	No	16	13.68
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	1.71

Frequency Missing: 5673

Variable:	PRPLCOV1_A_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?
Description:	Response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A from adult - plan 1
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and (FRMAP1_1_C=1 or FRMAP2_1_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance (plan 1) who share the sample adult's plan 1 or plan 2, response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A from sample adult
Sources:	PRPLCOV1_A, PRPLCOV2_A
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Policyholder
Notes:	Sample adult's plan is shared with sample child. Response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A (unedited)
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRPLCOV1_A_C Response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A from adult - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1182	100.00
2	No	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 4608

Variable:	PLNWRKR1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?
Description:	How plan was originally obtained - plan 1
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	PLNWRK1_C, PLNWKSP1_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Employer-based, directly purchased
Notes:	Includes both respsonses to PLNWRK1_C and additional answer categories based on editing of verbatim responses in PLNWKSP1_C
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLNWRKR1_C   How plan was originally obtained - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01	Through an employer, union, or professional organization	3307	91.73
02	Purchased directly	162	4.49
03	Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare	48	1.33
04	Through a state or local government or community program	11	0.31
05	Other	1	0.03
06	Through school	0	0.00
07	Through parents	15	0.42
08	Through other relative	0	0.00
97	Refused	3	0.08
98	Not Ascertained	52	1.44
99	Don't Know	6	0.17

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PLNEXCHG1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Fills:	^MARKETPLACE Health insurance marketplace names
Description:	Health plan obtained through Marketplace - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and PLNWRKR1_C in (2,4,5,6,7,8,97,99)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who indicated that their plan was directly purchased, obtained through a state, local, government or community program, obtained in some other way, or refused/don't know how it was obtained – plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0380.01.1
Keywords:	Health Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Marketplace
Notes:	Do not use this variable alone to determine whether a private plan was obtained through an exchange.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLNEXCHG1_C   Health plan obtained through Marketplace - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	59	29.80
2	No	123	62.12
7	Refused	2	1.01
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	14	7.07

Frequency Missing: 5592

Variable:	PLN1PAY1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Description:	Paid for by self or family - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.11.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN1PAY1_C   Paid for by self or family - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	2982	82.72
2	Not mentioned	531	14.73
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	30	0.83

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PLN1PAY2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Description:	Paid for by employer or union - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.12.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN1PAY2_C   Paid for by employer or union - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	2541	70.49
2	Not mentioned	972	26.96
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	30	0.83

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PLN1PAY3_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Description:	Paid for by someone outside the household - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.13.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN1PAY3_C   Paid for by someone outside the household - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	151	4.19
2	Not mentioned	3362	93.26
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	30	0.83

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PLN1PAY5_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Description:	Paid for by Medicaid - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.15.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN1PAY5_C   Paid for by Medicaid - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	7	0.19
2	Not mentioned	3506	97.25
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	30	0.83

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PLN1PAY6R_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Description:	Paid for by other government program - plan 1
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	PLN1PAY4_C, PLN1PAY6_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	Includes children for whom Medicare pays the premium
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN1PAY6R_C   Paid for by other government program - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	10	0.28
2	Not mentioned	3503	97.17
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	30	0.83

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	HICOSTR1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	5
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	How much does ^SCNAME's family currently spend for health insurance premiums for ^FIRSTPLANC? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
Description:	Out-of-pocket premium cost - plan 1
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and PLN1PAY1_C =1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance with plan paid by self or family – plan 1
Sources:	HICOSTN1_C, HICOSTT1_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Premiums
Notes:	This recode annualizes the amount spent on the sample child's health insurance premiums - plan 1.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HICOSTR1_C   Out-of-pocket premium cost - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00001-39999	$1 - $39,999	2128	71.36
40000	$40,000 or more	11	0.37
99997	Refused	47	1.58
99998	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99999	Don't Know	796	26.69

Frequency Missing: 2808

Variable:	PRDEDUC1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible?
	* **Read if necessary:** *A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).*
Description:	Deductible - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0410.01.1
Keywords:	Deductible
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRDEDUC1_C   Deductible - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2714	75.28
2	No	635	17.61
7	Refused	5	0.14
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.03
9	Don't Know	250	6.93

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PRHDHP1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is the ^FAM_C annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT_C, or ^HDHPAMT_C or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Fills:	^FAM_C family
	^HDHPAMT_C ^HDHPDED_family/^HDHPDED
	^HDHPDED_family Family deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	^HDHPDED Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
Description:	High deductible health plan - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and PRDEDUC1_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who have a deductible for plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0420.01.1
Keywords:	Consumer directed, High deductible, HDHP, CDHP
Notes:	For a plan that covers only one person the deductible threshold is $1,400. For a plan that covers two or more persons the deductible threshold is $2,800.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRHDHP1_C　　High deductible health plan - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than ^HDHPAMT_C	1203	44.33
2	^HDHPAMT_C or more	1263	46.54
7	Refused	4	0.15
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	244	8.99

Frequency Missing:　　3076

Variable:	HSAHRA1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?
Description:	Health Savings Accounts / Health Reimbursement Accounts - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and PRDEDUC1_C=1 and PRHDHP1_C in (2,7,8,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who have or do not know if they have a high deductible for plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0430.01.1
Keywords:	Consumer directed, CDHP, HSA, HRA
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HSAHRA1_C   Health Savings Accounts / Health Reimbursement Accounts - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	724	47.92
2	No	734	48.58
7	Refused	1	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	11	0.73
9	Don't Know	41	2.71

Frequency Missing: 4279

Variable:	PRRXCOV1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME were prescribed medications.*
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan pays for prescription drug - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0440.01.1
Keywords:	Medications, Prescriptions
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRRXCOV1_C   Plan pays for prescription drug - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3215	89.18
2	No	247	6.85
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	81	2.25

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PRDNCOV1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for dental care?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME did have dental care.*
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan pays for dental care - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0450.01.1
Keywords:	Dental care
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRDNCOV1_C   Plan pays for dental care - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1440	39.94
2	No	2008	55.70
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	95	2.64

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	PRVSCOV1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses? * **Read if necessary**: *Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME did have vision care.*
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan pays for vision care - plan 1
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0460.01.1
Keywords:	Vision care
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRVSCOV1_C   Plan pays for vision care - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1559	43.25
2	No	1837	50.96
7	Refused	2	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	60	1.66
9	Don't Know	147	4.08

Frequency Missing: 2185

Variable:	EXCHPR1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Exchange company coding, NCHS - plan 1
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C=1 and (HIKIND01_C=1 or HIKIND03_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who initially indicated private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	HIPNAM1_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Private health insurance, Exchange
Notes:	Internal coding of insurance plan names from private plan verbatim fields into four categories - plan 1
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EXCHPR1_C   Exchange company coding, NCHS - plan 1

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Company provides exchange plans	1951	55.04
2	Not an exchange company	1412	39.83
3	Exchange Portal or exact exchange plan name	7	0.20
8	Not Ascertained	175	4.94

Frequency Missing: 2245

Variable:	PRFLG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Private reassignment flag
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 1
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	Flag indicating Sample Child was reassigned from public health coverage (Medicaid, CHIP, state-sponsored plan, other government) to private
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRFLG_C   Private reassignment flag

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Reassigned to private from public	59	100.00

Frequency Missing: 5731

Variable:	PXCHNG1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Marketplace or state exchange, reassigned from public to private
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and PRFLG_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance whose information was orginally collected in Medicaid, CHIP, state-sponsored plan, or other government program
Sources:	MAXCHNG_C, CHXCHNG_C, OPXCHNG_C, OGXCHNG_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Private health insurance, Exchange
Notes:	Indicates that plan was obtained on Healthcare.gov, Health Insurance Marketplace or state-based exchange for a plan that has been reassigned from public to private
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PXCHNG1_C   Marketplace or state exchange, reassigned from public to private

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	43	72.88
2	No	16	27.12
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5731

Variable:	PRPREM1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Premium on plan reassigned from public to private
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and PRFLG_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance whose information was orginally collected in Medicaid, CHIP, state-sponsored plan, or other government program
Sources:	MAPREM_C, CHPREM_C, OPPREM_C, OGPREM_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Private health insurance, Premium, Enrollment fee
Notes:	Indicates that there is an enrollment fee or premium for a plan that has been reassigned from public to private
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRPREM1_C   Premium on plan reassigned from public to private

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	31	52.54
2	No	28	47.46
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5731

Variable:	PLEXCHPR1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Exchange company coding, NCHS, reassigned from public to private
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and PRFLG_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance whose information was orginally collected in Medicaid, CHIP, state-sponsored plan, or other government program
Sources:	MACHMN_C, CHNAME_C, OPNAME_C, OGNAME_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Private health insurance, Exchange
Notes:	Plan has been reassigned from public to private and this is the internal coding from verbatim fields into four categories
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLEXCHPR1_C   Exchange company coding, NCHS, reassigned from public to private

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Company provides exchange plans	33	55.93
2	Not an exchange company	10	16.95
3	Exchange Portal or exact exchange plan name	9	15.25
8	Not Ascertained	7	11.86

Frequency Missing: 5731

Variable:	POLHLD2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANC. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Is ^SCNAME the policyholder for ^THISPLANC?
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^THISPLANC this plan/^HIPNAM1_C/^HIPNAM2_C
Description:	Policyholder for private plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0340.02.1
Keywords:	Policyholder
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

POLHLD2_C   Policyholder for private plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	17	13.60
2	No	108	86.40
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PRPLCOV2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than ^SCNAME?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan coverage for others - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl' and POLHLD2_C in (1,7,8,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who are the policyholder or do not know if they are the policyholder for plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0350.02.1
Keywords:	Policyholder
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRPLCOV2_C   Plan coverage for others - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	15	88.24
2	No	2	11.76
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5773

Variable:	PRPLCOV2_A_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?
Description:	Response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A from adult - plan 2
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl' and (FRMAP1_2_C=1 or FRMAP2_2_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance (plan 2) who share the sample adult's plan 1 or plan 2, response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A from sample adult
Sources:	PRPLCOV1_A, PRPLCOV2_A
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Policyholder
Notes:	Sample adult's plan is shared with sample child. Response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A (unedited)
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRPLCOV2_A_C Response to PRPLCOV1_A or PRPLCOV2_A from adult - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	13	100.00
2	No	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5777

Variable:	PLNWRKR2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?
Description:	How plan was originally obtained - plan 2
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	PLNWRK2_C, PLNWKSP2_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Employer-based, directly purchased
Notes:	Includes both repsonses to PLNWRK2_C and additional answer categories based on editing of verbatim responses in PLNWKSP2_C
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLNWRKR2_C   How plan was originally obtained - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01	Through an employer, union, or professional organization	114	91.20
02	Purchased directly	5	4.00
03	Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare	0	0.00
04	Through a state or local government or community program	1	0.80
05	Other	0	0.00
06	Through school	0	0.00
07	Through parents	4	3.20
08	Through other relative	0	0.00
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	1	0.80

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PLNEXCHG2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Fills:	^MARKETPLACE Health Insurance marketplace names
Description:	Health plan obtained through Marketplace - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl' and PLNWRKR2_C in (2,4,5,6,7,8,97,99)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who indicated that their plan was directly purchased, obtained through a state, local, government or community program, obtained in some other way, or refused/don't know how it was obtained - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0380.02.1
Keywords:	Health Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Marketplace
Notes:	Do not use this variable alone to determine whether a private plan was obtained through an exchange.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLNEXCHG2_C   Health plan obtained through Marketplace - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1	9.09
2	No	8	72.73
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	18.18

Frequency Missing: 5779

Variable:	PLN2PAY1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Description:	Paid for by self or family - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.21.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN2PAY1_C   Paid for by self or family - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	84	67.20
2	Not mentioned	36	28.80
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	5	4.00

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PLN2PAY2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Description:	Paid for by employer or union - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.22.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN2PAY2_C   Paid for by employer or union - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	73	58.40
2	Not mentioned	47	37.60
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	5	4.00

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PLN2PAY3_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Description:	Paid for by someone outside the household - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.23.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN2PAY3_C   Paid for by someone outside the household - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	17	13.60
2	Not mentioned	103	82.40
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	5	4.00

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PLN2PAY5_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Description:	Paid for by Medicaid - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0390.25.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN2PAY5_C   Paid for by Medicaid - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	1	0.80
2	Not mentioned	119	95.20
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	5	4.00

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PLN2PAY6R_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Description:	Paid for by other government program - plan 2
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	PLN2PAY4_C, PLN2PAY6_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	Includes chidren for whom Medicare pays the premium
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLN2PAY6R_C   Paid for by other government program - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	2	1.60
2	Not mentioned	118	94.40
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	5	4.00

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	HICOSTR2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	5
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	How much does ^SCNAME's family currently spend for health insurance premiums for ^FIRSTPLANC? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
Description:	Out-of-pocket premium cost - plan 2
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl' and PLN2PAY1_C =1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance with plan paid by self or family – plan 2
Sources:	HICOSTN2_C, HICOSTT2_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Premiums
Notes:	This recode annualizes the amount spent on the sample child's health insurance premium - plan 2.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HICOSTR2_C   Out-of-pocket premium cost - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00001-39999	$1 - $39,999	45	53.57
40000	$40,000 or more	0	0.00
99997	Refused	5	5.95
99998	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99999	Don't Know	34	40.48

Frequency Missing: 5706

Variable:	PRDEDUC2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible?
	* **Read if necessary:** *A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).*
Description:	Deductible - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0410.02.1
Keywords:	Deductible
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRDEDUC2_C   Deductible - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	61	48.80
2	No	37	29.60
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	27	21.60

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PRHDHP2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is the ^FAM_C annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT_C, or ^HDHPAMT_C or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Fills:	^FAM_C family
	^HDHPAMT_C ^HDHPDED_family/^HDHPDED
	^HDHPDED_family Family deductible threshold (may change in future year)
	^HDHPDED Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
Description:	High deductible health plan - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl' and PRDEDUC2_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who have a deductible for plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0420.02.1
Keywords:	Consumer directed, High deductible, HDHP, CDHP
Notes:	For a plan that covers only one person the deductible threshold is $1,400. For a plan that covers two or more persons the deductible threshold is $2,800.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRHDHP2_C   High deductible health plan - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than ^HDHPAMT_C	38	62.30
2	^HDHPAMT_C or more	14	22.95
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	9	14.75

Frequency Missing: 5729

Variable:	HSAHRA2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?
Description:	Health Savings Accounts / Health Reimbursement Accounts - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl' and PRDEDUC2_C=1 and PRHDHP2_C in (2,7,8,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance who have or do not know if they have a high deductible for plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0430.02.1
Keywords:	Consumer directed, CDHP, HSA, HRA
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HSAHRA2_C   Health Savings Accounts / Health Reimbursement Accounts - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	9	39.13
2	No	14	60.87
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5767

Variable:	PRRXCOV2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME were prescribed medications.*
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan pays for prescription drug - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0440.02.1
Keywords:	Medications, Prescriptions
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRRXCOV2_C   Plan pays for prescription drug - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	74	59.20
2	No	40	32.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	11	8.80

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PRDNCOV2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for dental care?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME did have dental care.*
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan pays for dental care - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0450.02.1
Keywords:	Dental care
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRDNCOV2_C   Plan pays for dental care - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	71	56.80
2	No	49	39.20
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	5	4.00

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	PRVSCOV2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANC pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?
	* **Read if necessary**: *Even if ^SCNAME has not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if ^SCNAME did have vision care.*
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANC this plan/this first plan/this ^HIPNAM1_C plan/this second plan/this ^HIPNAM2_C plan
	^HIPNAM1_C {Value of HIPNAM1_C}
	^HIPNAM2_C {Value of HIPNAM2_C}
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Plan pays for vision care - plan 2
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C in (1,2) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0460.02.1
Keywords:	Vision care
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PRVSCOV2_C   Plan pays for vision care - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	54	43.20
2	No	64	51.20
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	7	5.60

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	EXCHPR2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Exchange company coding, NCHS - plan 2
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PRIVATE_C=1 and (HIKIND01_C=1 or HIKIND03_C=1) and HIPNAM2_C ne 'bl'
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with private health insurance - plan 2
Sources:	HIPNAM2_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Private health insurance, Exchange
Notes:	Internal coding of insurance plan names from private plan verbatim fields into four categories - plan 2
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EXCHPR2_C   Exchange company coding, NCHS - plan 2

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Company provides exchange plans	52	41.60
2	Not an exchange company	52	41.60
3	Exchange Portal or exact exchange plan name	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	21	16.80

Frequency Missing: 5665

Variable:	CHIP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND05_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	CHIP
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CHIP_C   Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes, information	235	4.06
2	Yes, but no information	0	0.00
3	No	5535	95.60
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	CHXCHNG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Was ^SCNAME's CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^MARKETPLACE Health insurance marketplace names
Description:	CHIP through Marketplace
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and CHIP_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0480.00.1
Keywords:	Health Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Marketplace
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CHXCHNG_C   CHIP through Marketplace

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	82	34.89
2	No	134	57.02
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	19	8.09

Frequency Missing: 5555

Variable:	CHPREM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Pay CHIP premium
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and CHIP_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0490.00.1
Keywords:	Premium
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CHPREM_C   Pay CHIP premium

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	68	28.94
2	No	165	70.21
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	0.85

Frequency Missing: 5555

Variable:	CHDEDUC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's CHIP plan have an annual deductible?
	* **Read if necessary:** *A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	CHIP deductible
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and CHIP_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0500.00.1
Keywords:	Deductible
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CHDEDUC_C   CHIP deductible

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	12	5.11
2	No	208	88.51
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	15	6.38

Frequency Missing: 5555

Variable:	CHHDHP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Fills:	^HDHPDED Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
Description:	CHIP HDHP
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and CHIP_C in (1,2) and CHDEDUC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Children's Health insurance Program (CHIP) with a deductible
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0510.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CHHDHP_C   CHIP HDHP

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Deductible is less than $1,400	8	66.67
2	Deductible is $1,400 or more	3	25.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	8.33

Frequency Missing: 5778

Variable:	CHFLG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	CHIP reassignment flag
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and CHIP_C in (1, 2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	Flag indicating Sample Child was reassigned from private health insurance to State Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CHFLG_C   CHIP reassignment flag

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Reassigned to CHIP from private	2	100.00

Frequency Missing: 5788

Variable:	OTHPUB_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	State-sponsored health plan recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND08_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	State-sponsored health plan
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OTHPUB_C   State-sponsored health plan recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes, information	55	0.95
2	Yes, but no information	0	0.00
3	No	5715	98.70
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	OPXCHNG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Was ^SCNAME's state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^MARKETPLACE Health Insurance marketplace names
Description:	State-sponsored plan through Marketplace
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHPUB_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with state-sponsored plan
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0530.00.1
Keywords:	Health Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Marketplace
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OPXCHNG_C   State-sponsored plan through Marketplace

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	9	16.36
2	No	42	76.36
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	4	7.27

Frequency Missing: 5735

Variable:	OPPREM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Pay premium for state-sponsored plan
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHPUB_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with state-sponsored plan
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0540.00.1
Keywords:	Premium
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OPPREM_C   Pay premium for state-sponsored plan

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	7	12.73
2	No	47	85.45
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	1.82

Frequency Missing: 5735

Variable:	OPDEDUC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible?
	* **Read if necessary:** *A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	State-sponsored plan deductible
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHPUB_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with state-sponsored plan
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0550.00.1
Keywords:	Deductible
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OPDEDUC_C   State-sponsored plan deductible

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	4	7.27
2	No	49	89.09
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	3.64

Frequency Missing: 5735

Variable:	OPHDHP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Fills:	^HDHPDED Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
Description:	State-sponsored plan HDHP
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHPUB_C in (1,2) and OPDEDUC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0560.00.1
Keywords:	Consumer directed, High deductible, HDHP, CDHP
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OPHDHP_C   State-sponsored plan HDHP

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Deductible is less than $1,400	3	75.00
2	Deductible is $1,400 or more	1	25.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5786

Variable:	PLEXCHOP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Exchange company coding, NCHS (state-sponsored plan)
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHPUB_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with state-sponsored plan
Sources:	OPNAME_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	State-sponsored health plan
Notes:	Internal coding of other state-sponsored plan name from verbatim field into four categories
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLEXCHOP_C   Exchange company coding, NCHS (state-sponsored plan)

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Company provides exchange plans	26	47.27
2	Not an exchange company	17	30.91
3	Exchange Portal or exact exchange plan name	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	12	21.82

Frequency Missing: 5735

Variable:	OPFLG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	State-sponsored reassignment flag
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHPUB_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with state-sponsored plan
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	State-sponsored health plan
Notes:	Flag indicating child was reassigned from private health insurance to other state-sponsored plan
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OPFLG_C   State-sponsored reassignment flag

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Reassigned to other public from private	0	

Frequency Missing: 5790

Variable:	OTHGOVR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Other government program/Medicare recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND09R_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Other government program, Medicare
Notes:	This variable includes responses to other government program and/or Medicare
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OTHGOVR_C   Other government program/Medicare recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes, information	21	0.36
2	Yes, but no information	0	0.00
3	No	5749	99.29
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	OGXCHNGR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Was ^SCNAME's other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^MARKETPLACE Health Insurance marketplace names
Description:	Other government program through Marketplace
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHGOVR_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with other government program
Sources:	OGXCHNG_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Health Insurance Exchange, Health Insurance Marketplace
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OGXCHNGR_C   Other government program through Marketplace

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	0	0.00
2	No	21	100.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5769

Variable:	OGPREMR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A health insurance premium is the amount ^SCNAME or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Does ^SCNAME or a family member pay a premium for this other government plan?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Pay premium for other government program
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHGOVR_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with other government program
Sources:	OGPREM_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Premium
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OGPREMR_C   Pay premium for other government program

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3	14.29
2	No	15	71.43
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	3	14.29

Frequency Missing: 5769

Variable:	OGDEDUCR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does ^SCNAME's other government plan have an annual deductible?
	* **Read if necessary:** *A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Other government program deductible
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHGOVR_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with other government program and/or Medicare
Sources:	OGDEDUC_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Deductible
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OGDEDUCR_C   Other government program deductible

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2	9.52
2	No	16	76.19
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	3	14.29

Frequency Missing: 5769

Variable:	OGHDHPR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Fills:	^HDHPDED Deductible threshold (may change in future year)
Description:	Other government program HDHP
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHGOVR_C in (1,2) and OGDEDUCR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with other government program with a deductible
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Consumer directed, High deductible, HDHP, CDHP
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OGHDHPR_C   Other government program HDHP

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Deductible is less than $1,400	2	100.00
2	Deductible is $1,400 or more	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5788

Variable:	PLEXCHOGR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Exchange company coding, NCHS (other government program)
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHGOVR_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with other government program
Sources:	OGNAME_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Other government program
Notes:	Internal coding of other government program name from verbatim field into four categories
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PLEXCHOGR_C   Exchange company coding, NCHS (other government program)

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Company provides exchange plans	5	23.81
2	Not an exchange company	14	66.67
3	Exchange Portal or exact exchange plan name	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	2	9.52

Frequency Missing: 5769

Variable:	OGFLGR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Other government reassignment flag
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and OTHGOVR_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with other government program
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Other government program
Notes:	Flag indicating Sample Child was reassigned from private health insurance to other government program
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OGFLGR_C   Other government reassignment flag

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Reassigned to other government from private	0	

Frequency Missing: 5790

Variable:	MILITARY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Military health care coverage recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND06_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	TRICARE (CHAMPUS), CHAMP-VA, Military health care
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MILITARY_C   Military health care coverage recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes, information	193	3.33
2	Yes, but no information	0	0.00
3	No	5577	96.32
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MILSPC2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME is covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care ^areisSEX_C ^heshe_C covered by?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^areisSEX_C is/are
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Types of military health care - TRICARE
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MILITARY_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with military health care coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0620.02.1
Keywords:	TRICARE (CHAMPUS)
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MILSPC2_C   Types of military health care - TRICARE

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	182	94.30
2	Not mentioned	10	5.18
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing: 5597

Variable:	MILSPC3_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME is covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care ^areisSEX_C ^heshe_C covered by?
	* **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^areisSEX_C is/are
	^heshe_C He/She/They
Description:	Types of military health care - CHAMP-VA
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MILITARY_C in (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with military health care coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0620.03.1
Keywords:	CHAMP-VA
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MILSPC3_C   Types of military health care - CHAMP-VA

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	10	5.18
2	Not mentioned	182	94.30
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.52

Frequency Missing: 5597

Variable:	IHS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Indian Health Service recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND07_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Indian Health Service
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

IHS_C   Indian Health Service recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	29	0.50
2	No	5741	99.15
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HILAST_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	How long has it been since ^SCNAME last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	How long since last health coverage
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without health insurance
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0630.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	Do not use HILAST_C to estimate uninsured children.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HILAST_C   How long since last health coverage

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	Never	34	13.33
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	102	40.00
2	Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	40	15.69
3	Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	13	5.10
4	Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	17	6.67
5	Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	11	4.31
6	10 years ago or more	6	2.35
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	1	0.39

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	HILASTMY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, how many months was ^SCNAME without coverage?
	* **If less than 1 month, enter '1'.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Number of months without coverage
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2 and HILAST_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage for less than a year
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0640.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HILASTMY_C   Number of months without coverage

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01-12	Range of values	98	96.08
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	4	3.92

Frequency Missing: 5688

Variable:	HISTOPJOB_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	Think about the last time that ^SCNAME did have health care coverage. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why ^SCNAME is no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan.
	The policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employer?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Lost job or changed employers
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2 and HILAST_C in (1, 2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage for less than 3 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0650.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISTOPJOB_C   Lost job or changed employers

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	52	33.55
2	No	103	66.45
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5635

Variable:	HISTOPMISS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	*Read if necessary: *Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because...*
	A deadline was missed for signing up or paying for ^hisher_C coverage?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Missed deadline
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2 and HILAST_C in (1, 2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage for less than 3 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0660.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISTOPMISS_C Missed deadline

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	40	25.81
2	No	115	74.19
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5635

Variable:	HISTOPAGE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	*__Read if necessary:__ Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because...* ^HeShe_C became ineligible because of ^hisher_C age or because ^heshe_C left school?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^HeShe_C He/She/They
Description:	Ineligible because of age/left school
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2 and HILAST_C in (1, 2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage for less than 3 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0670.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISTOPAGE_C   Ineligible because of age/left school

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1	0.65
2	No	154	99.35
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5635

Variable:	HISTOPCOST_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**Read if necessary:** *Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because...* The cost for the coverage increased?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Cost increase
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2 and HILAST_C in (1, 2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage for less than 3 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0680.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISTOPCOST_C Cost increase

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	35	22.58
2	No	120	77.42
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5635

Variable:	HISTOPELIG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	* **Read if necessary:** *Is ^SCNAME no longer enrolled in ^hisher_C last health care plan because...*
	^HeShe_C had Medicaid, CHIP, or other public coverage, but ^werewas_C no longer eligible?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^HeShe_C He/She/They
	^werewas_C was/were
Description:	Not eligible for Medicaid, CHIP, or other public coverage
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2 and HILAST_C in (1, 2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 without coverage for less than 3 years
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0690.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISTOPELIG_C Not eligible for Medicaid, CHIP, or other public coverage

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	46	29.68
2	No	107	69.03
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	2	1.29

Frequency Missing: 5635

Variable:	RSNHICOST_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^INSREASONS_C Is ^SCNAME currently uninsured because coverage is not affordable?
Fills:	^INSREASONS_C RSNHICOST_C Introduction
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Not affordable
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0700.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHICOST_C Not affordable

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	129	50.59
2	No	95	37.25
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHIWANT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because...
	...your family does not need or want coverage for ^SCNAME?
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC In addition to cost, is/Is
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Do not need or want coverage
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0710.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHIWANT_C   Do not need or want coverage

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	42	16.47
2	No	182	71.37
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHIELIG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because...*
	...^heshe_C ^areisSEX_C not eligible for coverage?
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC In addition to cost, is/Is
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^heshe_C He/She/They
	^areisSEX_C is/are
Description:	Not eligible for coverage
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0720.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHIELIG_C   Not eligible for coverage

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	43	16.86
2	No	177	69.41
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	4	1.57

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHICONF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because...*
	...the process of signing up for coverage for ^SCNAME is too difficult or confusing?
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC In addition to cost, is/Is
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Signing up too difficult or confusing
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0730.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHICONF_C   Signing up too difficult or confusing

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	51	20.00
2	No	173	67.84
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHIMEET_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	*Read if necessary: *There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because...*
	...your family cannot find a plan that meets ^SCNAME's needs?
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC In addition to cost, is/Is
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Cannot find a plan that meets the needs
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0740.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHIMEET_C   Cannot find a plan that meets the needs

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	36	14.12
2	No	188	73.73
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHIWAIT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	*__Read if necessary:__ *There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTC ^SCNAME currently uninsured because...*
	...you applied for coverage for ^SCNAME but it has not started yet?
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTC In addition to cost, is/Is
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Coverage has not started yet
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0750.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHIWAIT_C   Coverage has not started yet

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	43	16.86
2	No	180	70.59
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	1	0.39

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHIOTH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is there another reason that ^SCNAME currently does not have health insurance coverage?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Another reason
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0760.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHIOTH_C   Another reason

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	13	5.10
2	No	211	82.75
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHIJOB_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is there another reason that ^SCNAME currently does not have health insurance coverage?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Lost job
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	RSNHIOTHSP_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	This variable was added as a result of coding the verbatim responses in RSNHIOTHSP_C.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHIJOB_C   Lost job

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	0	0.00
2	No	224	87.84
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	RSNHIMISS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is there another reason that ^SCNAME currently does not have health insurance coverage?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Missed deadline
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and MEDICARE_C=3 and MEDICAID_C=3 and PRIVATE_C=3 and CHIP_C=3 and OTHPUB_C=3 and OTHGOV_C=3 and MILITARY_C=3 and IHS_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 without coverage
Sources:	RSNHIOTHSP_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	This variable was added as a result of coding the verbatim responses in RSNHIOTHSP_C.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RSNHIMISS_C   Missed deadline

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	0	0.00
2	No	224	87.84
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	31	12.16
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5535

Variable:	HINOTYR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	No health coverage during past 12 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (HIKIND01_C=1 or HIKIND02_C=1 or HIKIND03_C=1 or HIKIND04_C=1 or HIKIND05_C=1 or HIKIND06_C=1 or HIKIND07_C=1 or HIKIND08_C=1 or HIKIND09_C=1 or MCAIDPRB_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with health insurance coverage indicated at the time of data collection
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0780.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	Do not use HINOTYR_C to estimate the uninsured or those with coverage. This variable is based on the original responses to the questions about type of health insurance coverage. There are some children for whom it is later determined through the editing process that they do not have coverage and are included in the universe for this question.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HINOTYR_C   No health coverage during past 12 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	155	2.79
2	No	5389	97.10
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	6	0.11

Frequency Missing: 240

Variable:	HINOTMYR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, about how many months was ^SCNAME without coverage?
	* If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Months without coverage in past 12 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (HIKIND01_C=1 or HIKIND02_C=1 or HIKIND03_C=1 or HIKIND04_C=1 or HIKIND05_C=1 or HIKIND06_C=1 or HIKIND07_C=1 or HIKIND08_C=1 or HIKIND09_C=1 or MCAIDPRB_C=1) and HINOTYR_C = 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with health insurance coverage indicated at the time of data collection who had a period of uninsurance in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0790.00.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	Do not use HINOTMYR_C to estimate the uninsured or those with coverage. This variable is based on the original responses to the questions about type of health insurance coverage. There are some children for whom it is later determined through the editing process that they do not have coverage and are included in the universe for this question.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HINOTMYR_C   Months without coverage in past 12 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01-12	Range of values	154	99.35
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	1	0.65

Frequency Missing: 5635

Variable:	HICOV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Is ^SCNAME covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Have health insurance
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0010.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HICOV_C   Have health insurance

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5573	96.25
2	No	212	3.66
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	4	0.07

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND01_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - private health insurance
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.01.1
Keywords:	Private health insurance
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND01_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - private health insurance

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	3596	62.11
2	Not mentioned	2174	37.55
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND03_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - Medicare supplement (Medigap)
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.03.1
Keywords:	Medicare supplement (Medigap)
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND03_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - Medicare supplement (Medigap)

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	2	0.03
2	Not mentioned	5768	99.62
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND04_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - Medicaid
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.04.1
Keywords:	Medicaid
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND04_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - Medicaid

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	1337	23.09
2	Not mentioned	4433	76.56
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND05_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - CHIP
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.05.1
Keywords:	Children's Health Insurance Program, CHIP
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND05_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - CHIP

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	164	2.83
2	Not mentioned	5606	96.82
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND06_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - military related health care
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.06.1
Keywords:	Military, TRICARE (CHAMPUS), VA health care, CHAMP-VA
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND06_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - military related health care

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	183	3.16
2	Not mentioned	5587	96.49
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND07_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	***** Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - Indian Health Service
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.07.1
Keywords:	Indian Health Service
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND07_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - Indian Health Service

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	28	0.48
2	Not mentioned	5742	99.17
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND08_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - State-sponsored health plan
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.08.1
Keywords:	State-sponsored health plan
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND08_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - State-sponsored health plan

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	327	5.65
2	Not mentioned	5443	94.01
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND09R_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program?
	* Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - Other government program/Medicare
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	HIKIND02_C, HIKIND09_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Other government program
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. This variable includes responses to "other government program" and "Medicare." Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND09R_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - Other government program/Medicare

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	47	0.81
2	Not mentioned	5723	98.84
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HIKIND10_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]** What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage does ^SCNAME have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program? *** Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Kind(s) of health insurance - No coverage of any type
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0020.10.1
Keywords:	Uninsured
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HIKIND10_C   Kind(s) of health insurance - No coverage of any type

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	241	4.16
2	Not mentioned	5529	95.49
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	16	0.28

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MCAIDPRB_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INS : Health Insurance
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. ^STATEMA Is ^SCNAME covered by Medicaid?
Fills:	^STATEMA In ^STATENAME it is also called ^STMEDICAID.
	^STATENAME State name
	^STMEDICAID State Medicaid name
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Medicaid coverage probe
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and HIKIND10_C IN (1,7,8,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who indicated they are uninsured or refused or don't know their type of health insurance
Sources:	
Question ID:	INS.0030.00.1
Keywords:	Medicaid probe
Notes:	This variable does not take into account the editing process of the INS section. Caution with the use of this variable.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MCAIDPRB_C   Medicaid coverage probe

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	21	8.05
2	No	228	87.36
7	Refused	4	1.53
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	8	3.07

Frequency Missing: 5529

Variable:	PAYBLL12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAY : Difficulty Paying for Health Care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	**?[F1]**
	In the past 12 months did anyone in your family have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.*
Description:	Problems paying medical bills, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PAY.0020.00.1
Keywords:	medical bills; cost
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PAYBLL12M_C   Problems paying medical bills, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	760	13.13
2	No	5005	86.44
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	18	0.31
9	Don't Know	6	0.10

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PAYNOBLLNW_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAY : Difficulty Paying for Health Care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Does anyone in your family currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?
Description:	Unable to pay medical bills
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PAYBLL12M_C IN (1,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who were reported to have someone in their family with problems paying medical bills in the past 12 months or refused or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	PAY.0030.00.1
Keywords:	medical bills; cost
Notes:	In prior questions, respondents were asked to include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PAYNOBLLNW_C Unable to pay medical bills

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	443	57.76
2	No	316	41.20
7	Refused	1	0.13
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	7	0.91

Frequency Missing: 5023

Variable:	PAYWORRY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAY : Difficulty Paying for Health Care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	If ^SCNAME gets sick or has an accident, how worried are you that your family will be able to pay ^hisher_C medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Get sick or have accident, worry about paying medical bills
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PAY.0040.00.1
Keywords:	medical bills; cost
Notes:	In prior questions, respondents were asked to include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PAYWORRY_C   Get sick or have accident, worry about paying medical bills

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Very worried	514	8.88
2	Somewhat worried	1432	24.73
3	Not at all worried	3825	66.06
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	9	0.16
9	Don't Know	6	0.10

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	CVDDIAG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	CVD : Positive COVID-19 Diagnosis
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that ^SCNAME had or likely had coronavirus or COVID-19?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever had COVID-19
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	CVD.0020.00.4
Keywords:	coronavirus; COVID-19
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CVDDIAG_C   Ever had COVID-19

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	36	1.80
2	No	1953	97.80
7	Refused	3	0.15
8	Not Ascertained	3	0.15
9	Don't Know	2	0.10

Frequency Missing: 3793

Variable:	COVIDTEST_C
Module:	Child
Section:	CVD : Positive COVID-19 Diagnosis
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has ^SCNAME ever been tested for coronavirus or COVID-19?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever been tested for COVID-19
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	CVD.0030.00.4
Keywords:	coronavirus; COVID-19; test
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

COVIDTEST_C   Ever been tested for COVID-19

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	251	12.57
2	No	1737	86.98
7	Refused	4	0.20
8	Not Ascertained	3	0.15
9	Don't Know	2	0.10

Frequency Missing: 3793

Variable:	CVDRSLT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	CVD : Positive COVID-19 Diagnosis
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Did the test find that ^SCNAME had coronavirus or COVID-19?
	* If any test has shown that ^SCNAME had COVID-19, enter '1' for yes.
	* If the respondent indicates they are waiting for ^SCNAME's results, enter '3' for Did not receive results.
	* If the respondent indicates the test was inconclusive, enter 'CTRL-D' for Don't Know.
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Tested positive for COVID-19
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and COVIDTEST_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have been tested for COVID-19
Sources:	
Question ID:	CVD.0040.00.4
Keywords:	coronavirus; COVID-19; test result
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CVDRSLT_C   Tested positive for COVID-19

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	22	8.76
2	No	220	87.65
3	Did not receive results	9	3.59
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5539

Variable:	CVDSEV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	CVD : Positive COVID-19 Diagnosis
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	How would you describe ^SCNAME's coronavirus symptoms when they were at their worst? Would you say no symptoms, mild symptoms, moderate symptoms, or severe symptoms?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Symptoms of COVID-19
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (CVDDIAG_C=1 or CVDRSLT_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who were ever told that they had coronavirus or COVID-19 or tested positive for COVID-19
Sources:	
Question ID:	CVD.0050.00.4
Keywords:	coronavirus; COVID-19; symptoms
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CVDSEV_C   Symptoms of COVID-19

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	No symptoms	10	27.78
2	Mild symptoms	18	50.00
3	Moderate symptoms	5	13.89
4	Severe symptoms	3	8.33
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5754

Variable:	DENPREV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DNC : Dental Care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	About how long has it been since ^SCNAME last had a dental examination or cleaning? * **Read if necessary:** *Include cleanings from all types of dental care providers such as dentists, orthodontists, oral surgeons, dental hygienists, and all other dental specialists.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Time since last dental exam/cleaning
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (1<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 1-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DNC.0020.00.2
Keywords:	dental visit; oral health
Notes:	Answer categories of times longer than the sample child's age were not eligible to be selected.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DENPREV_C   Time since last dental exam/cleaning

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	Never	556	10.13
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	4472	81.52
2	Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	321	5.85
3	Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	53	0.97
4	Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	29	0.53
5	Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	13	0.24
6	10 years ago or more	4	0.07
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	13	0.24
9	Don't Know	24	0.44

Frequency Missing: 304

Variable:	DENDL12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DNC : Dental Care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME been DELAYED in getting dental care because of the cost?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Delayed dental care due to cost, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (1<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 1-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DNC.0030.00.2
Keywords:	dental visit; oral health
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DENDL12M_C   Delayed dental care due to cost, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	221	4.03
2	No	5250	95.70
7	Refused	2	0.04
8	Not Ascertained	13	0.24
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 304

Variable:	DENNG12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	DNC : Dental Care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed dental care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Needed dental care but did not get it due to cost, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (1<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 1-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	DNC.0040.00.2
Keywords:	dental visit; oral health; forgone care
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DENNG12M_C   Needed dental care but did not get it due to cost, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	168	3.06
2	No	5302	96.65
7	Refused	2	0.04
8	Not Ascertained	13	0.24
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 304

Variable:	LASTDR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	About how long has it been since ^SCNAME last saw a doctor or other health professional about ^hisher_C health?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital.*
	* **Read if necessary:** *Do not include dental care.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Time since last saw doctor
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0020.00.1
Keywords:	doctor visit; health care provider
Notes:	Answer categories of times longer than the sample child's age were not eligible to be selected.
Evaluation Report:	https://wwwn.cdc.gov/qbank/Reports.aspx#/Reports/1192

Unweighted frequencies:

LASTDR_C   Time since last saw doctor

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	Never	11	0.19
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	5437	93.90
2	Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	243	4.20
3	Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	39	0.67
4	Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	12	0.21
5	Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	4	0.07
6	10 years ago or more	4	0.07
7	Refused	2	0.03
8	Not Ascertained	18	0.31
9	Don't Know	20	0.35

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	WELLNESS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was this a well ^babychild visit, physical, or general purpose check-up?
	* **Read if necessary:** *This kind of visit typically includes: height and weight measurements, vaccinations, and vision or hearing checks. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to ^SCNAME's health such as ^hisher_C growth and development, diet and exercise, safety, and sleep patterns. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when ^hesheistheyare_C not sick.*
	* **Read if necessary:** *If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit.*
	* **Read if necessary:** *An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.*
Fills:	^babychild baby/child
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^hesheistheyare_C he is/she is/they are
Description:	Was last visit a wellness visit
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and LASTDR_C IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who were reported to have seen a doctor
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0030.00.1
Keywords:	preventive care; wellness visit
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WELLNESS_C   Was last visit a wellness visit

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	4875	84.95
2	No	857	14.93
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.02
9	Don't Know	6	0.10

Frequency Missing: 51

Variable:	WELLVIS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	About how long has it been since ^SCNAME last saw a doctor or other health professional for a well ^babychild visit, physical, or general purpose check-up?
	* **Read if necessary:** *This kind of visit typically includes: height and weight measurements, vaccinations, and vision or hearing checks. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to ^SCNAME's health such as ^hisher_C growth and development, diet and exercise, safety, and sleep patterns. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when ^hesheistheyare_C not sick.*
	* **Read if necessary:** *If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit.*
	* **Read if necessary:** *An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^babychild baby/child
	^hisher_C his/her/their
	^hesheistheyare_C he is/she is/they are
Description:	Time since last wellness visit
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and WELLNESS_C IN (2,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who were reported to have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0040.00.1
Keywords:	preventive care; wellness visit
Notes:	Answer categories of times longer than the sample child's age were not eligible to be selected.
Evaluation Report:	https://wwwn.cdc.gov/qbank/Reports.aspx#/Reports/1192

Unweighted frequencies:

WELLVIS_C   Time since last wellness visit

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	Never	7	0.81
1	Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago)	676	78.33
2	Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago)	138	15.99
3	Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago)	16	1.85
4	Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)	7	0.81
5	Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago)	5	0.58
6	10 years ago or more	3	0.35
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

| 9 | Don't Know | 11 | 1.27 |

Frequency Missing: 4927

Variable:	USUALPL_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is there a place that ^SCNAME USUALLY goes to if ^hesheistheyare_C sick and needs health care?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hesheistheyare_C he is/she is/they are
Description:	Have a usual place to go for care
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0050.00.1
Keywords:	regular; doctor; access
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

USUALPL_C   Have a usual place to go for care

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5615	96.98
2	There is NO place	109	1.88
3	There is MORE THAN ONE place	44	0.76
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	20	0.35
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	USPLKIND_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	What kind of place ^isitgomostoften - a doctor's office or health center; an urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; or some other place?
	** **Read if necessary:** A doctor's office or health center is a place where ^heshe_C see^s the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where ^hisher_C medical records are on file.*
	** **Read if necessary:** Urgent care centers, and clinics in a drug store or grocery store are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.*
Fills:	^isitgomostoften is it/^doesheshedothey go to most often
	^doesheshedothey does he/does she/do they
	^heshe_C He/She/They
	^s s
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Type of place for usual care
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and USUALPL_C IN (1,3,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with 1+ usual place of care or don't know or refused
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0060.00.1
Keywords:	usual place
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

USPLKIND_C   Type of place for usual care

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	A doctor's office or health center	5437	96.04
2	Urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store	175	3.09
3	Hospital emergency room	16	0.28
4	Some other place	25	0.44
5	Does not go to one place most often	4	0.07
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	3	0.05

Frequency Missing: 129

Variable:	URGNT12MTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times has ^SCNAME gone to an urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store about ^hisher_C health?
	* **Enter '96' if number is 96 or greater.**
	* **Read if necessary:** *Urgent care centers and clinics in drug stores or grocery stores are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.*
	* **Read if necessary:** *This is different from a hospital emergency room.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Number of times visited urgent care, past 12m, top-coded
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	URGENT12M_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	urgent care
Notes:	This is a top-code created for the Public Use file.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

URGNT12MTC_C Number of times visited urgent care, past 12m, top-coded

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 times	4320	74.61
1	1 time	841	14.53
2	2 times	374	6.46
3	3 times	107	1.85
4	4 times	47	0.81
5	5+ times	64	1.11
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	21	0.36
9	Don't Know	15	0.26

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	EMERG12MTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times has ^SCNAME gone to a hospital emergency room about ^hisher_C health? * **Read if necesary:** *This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission.* * **Enter '96' if number is 96 or more.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name ^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Number of times visited hospital emergency room, past 12m, top-coded
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	EMERGE12M_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	emergency room visits (ER); emergency department (ED)
Notes:	This is a top-code created for the Public Use file.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EMERG12MTC_C Number of times visited hospital emergency room, past 12m, top-coded

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 times	4878	84.25
1	1 time	621	10.73
2	2 times	193	3.33
3	3 times	33	0.57
4	4+ times	35	0.60
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	21	0.36
9	Don't Know	8	0.14

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HOSPONGT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME been hospitalized overnight? ^PAST12MER_C
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^PAST12MER_C Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room.
Description:	Hospitalized overnight, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (1<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 1-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0090.00.1
Keywords:	hospital stay
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HOSPONGT_C   Hospitalized overnight, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	133	2.42
2	No	5332	97.19
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	21	0.38
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 304

Variable:	MEDDL12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has medical care BEEN DELAYED for ^SCNAME because of the cost?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Delayed medical care due to cost, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0100.00.1
Keywords:	delay; cost
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MEDDL12M_C   Delayed medical care due to cost, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	71	1.23
2	No	5697	98.39
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	21	0.36
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MEDNG12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	UTZ : Utilization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Needed medical care but did not get it due to cost, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	UTZ.0110.00.1
Keywords:	forgone care; cost
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MEDNG12M_C   Needed medical care but did not get it due to cost, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	49	0.85
2	No	5718	98.76
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	22	0.38
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	DLYCARE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	ACC : Access to Care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was there any time when ^SCNAME DELAYED getting medical care because of the coronavirus pandemic?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Delayed medical care due to COVID-19
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	ACC.0010.00.4
Keywords:	coronavirus; COVID-19; unmet health need
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DLYCARE_C   Delayed medical care due to COVID-19

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	279	13.97
2	No	1705	85.38
7	Refused	1	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	10	0.50
9	Don't Know	2	0.10

Frequency Missing: 3793

Variable:	DNGCARE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	ACC : Access to Care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was there any time when ^SCNAME needed medical care for something other than coronavirus, but DID NOT GET IT because of the coronavirus pandemic?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Did not get medical care due to COVID-19
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	ACC.0020.00.4
Keywords:	coronavirus; COVID-19; unmet health need
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

DNGCARE_C   Did not get medical care due to COVID-19

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	166	8.31
2	No	1819	91.09
7	Refused	2	0.10
8	Not Ascertained	10	0.50
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 3793

Variable:	VIRAPP12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	ACC : Access to Care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had an appointment with a doctor, nurse, or other health professional by video or by phone?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Virtual medical appointment, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	ACC.0030.00.4
Keywords:	virtual medical appointment; health care utilization
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

VIRAPP12M_C   Virtual medical appointment, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	344	17.23
2	No	1639	82.07
7	Refused	1	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	10	0.50
9	Don't Know	3	0.15

Frequency Missing: 3793

Variable:	VIRAPPCVD_C
Module:	Child
Section:	ACC : Access to Care
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Were any of ^SCNAME's appointments done by video or by phone because of reasons related to the coronavirus pandemic?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Virtual medical appointment related to COVID-19
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and VIRAPP12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have had a virtual medical appointment
Sources:	
Question ID:	ACC.0040.00.4
Keywords:	coronavirus; COVID-19; virtual medical appointment; health care utilization
Notes:	Question fielded in quarter 3 and quarter 4 of 2020.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

VIRAPPCVD_C   Virtual medical appointment related to COVID-19

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	289	84.01
2	No	55	15.99
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5446

Variable:	RX12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PMD : Prescription medications
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	At any time in the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME take prescription medication?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Took prescription medication, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PMD.0010.00.1
Keywords:	prescribed medicine; drugs; rx
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RX12M_C   Took prescription medication, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2165	37.39
2	No	3585	61.92
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	24	0.41
9	Don't Know	12	0.21

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	RXDL12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PMD : Prescription medications
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you DELAY filling a prescription for ^SCNAME to save money?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Delayed filling prescription to save money, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and RX12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had taken prescription medication in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	PMD.0020.00.1
Keywords:	prescribed medicine; drugs; rx; cost
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RXDL12M_C   Delayed filling prescription to save money, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	60	2.77
2	No	2105	97.23
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 3625

Variable:	RXDG12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PMD : Prescription medications
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed prescription medication, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Needed prescription medication but did not get it due to cost, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PMD.0030.00.1
Keywords:	prescribed medicine; drugs; rx; cost; forgone care
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RXDG12M_C   Needed prescription medication but did not get it due to cost, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	79	1.36
2	No	5684	98.17
7	Refused	2	0.03
8	Not Ascertained	24	0.41
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SHTFLU12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	IMM : Immunization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had a flu vaccination? * **Read if necessary:** *A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Flu vaccine, past 12 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	IMM.0010.00.1
Keywords:	flu shot; flu vaccination; influenza
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SHTFLU12M_C   Flu vaccine, past 12 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3067	52.97
2	No	2615	45.16
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	25	0.43
9	Don't Know	79	1.36

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SHTFLUNUM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	IMM : Immunization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many flu vaccinations has ^SCNAME received?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Number of flu vaccines, past 12 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and SHTFLU12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have had a flu shot in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	IMM.0020.00.1
Keywords:	flu shot; flu vaccination; influenza
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SHTFLUNUM_C   Number of flu vaccines, past 12 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	1 vaccination	2790	90.97
2	2 or more vaccinations	220	7.17
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	57	1.86

Frequency Missing: 2723

Variable:	FLUVAC1M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	IMM : Immunization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	* **1 of 2**
	During what month and year did ^SCNAME receive ^hisher_C most recent flu vaccine?
	* **Enter month of most recent flu vaccine.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Month of most recent flu vaccine
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and SHTFLUNUM_C IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have had one or more flu shots in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	IMM.0030.01.1
Keywords:	flu shot; flu vaccination; influenza
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FLUVAC1M_C   Month of most recent flu vaccine

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01	January	172	5.71
02	February	86	2.86
03	March	49	1.63
04	April	24	0.80
05	May	19	0.63
06	June	23	0.76
07	July	23	0.76
08	August	121	4.02
09	September	443	14.72
10	October	1118	37.14
11	November	541	17.97
12	December	206	6.84
97	Refused	5	0.17
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	180	5.98

Frequency Missing: 2780

Variable:	FLUVAC1Y_C
Module:	Child
Section:	IMM : Immunization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	4
Question Text:	* **2 of 2**
	* **Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.**
Description:	Year of most recent flu vaccine
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ((1<=FLUVAC1M_C<=12) or FLUVAC1M_C=99)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have had one or more flu shots in the past 12 months and gave month or don't know month of flu shot
Sources:	
Question ID:	IMM.0030.02.1
Keywords:	flu shot; flu vaccination; influenza
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FLUVAC1Y_C   Year of most recent flu vaccine

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
9997	Refused	0	0.00
9998	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9999	Don't Know	16	0.53
Year	Year	2989	99.47

Frequency Missing: 2785

Variable:	FLUVAC2M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	IMM : Immunization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	* **1 of 2**
	During what month and year did ^SCNAME receive the flu vaccine before that one?
	* **Enter month of the flu vaccine.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Month of next most recent flu vaccine
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and SHTFLUNUM_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have had two or more flu shots in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	IMM.0040.01.1
Keywords:	flu shot; flu vaccination; influenza
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FLUVAC2M_C   Month of next most recent flu vaccine

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01	January	13	5.91
02	February	14	6.36
03	March	5	2.27
04	April	3	1.36
05	May	4	1.82
06	June	7	3.18
07	July	5	2.27
08	August	10	4.55
09	September	33	15.00
10	October	43	19.55
11	November	29	13.18
12	December	17	7.73
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	37	16.82

Frequency Missing: 5570

Variable:	FLUVAC2Y_C
Module:	Child
Section:	IMM : Immunization
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	4
Question Text:	* **2 of 2**
	* **Enter year of next most recent flu vaccine.**
Description:	Year of next most recent flu vaccine
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ((1<=FLUVAC2M_C<=12) or FLUVAC2M_C=99)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have had two or more flu shots and gave month or don't know month of vaccine dose
Sources:	
Question ID:	IMM.0040.02.1
Keywords:	flu shot; flu vaccination; influenza
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FLUVAC2Y_C   Year of next most recent flu vaccine

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
9997	Refused	1	0.45
9998	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9999	Don't Know	19	8.64
Year	Year	200	90.91

Frequency Missing: 5570

Variable:	EYEEX12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PTC : Physical and other therapeutic care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME had an eye exam from an eye specialist such as an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Had eye exam, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PTC.0010.00.2
Keywords:	vision test; specialist; examination
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

EYEEX12M_C   Had eye exam, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2315	39.98
2	No	3415	58.98
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	26	0.45
9	Don't Know	33	0.57

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	THERA12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PTC : Physical and other therapeutic care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME receive physical therapy, speech therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy? ***Do not include mental health therapy**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Received physical/speech/rehabilitative/occupational therapy, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PTC.0020.00.2
Keywords:	therapist; specialist; PT; OT; RT
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

THERA12M_C   Received physical/speech/rehabilitative/occupational therapy, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	516	8.91
2	No	5244	90.57
7	Refused	2	0.03
8	Not Ascertained	26	0.45
9	Don't Know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HOMEHC12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PTC : Physical and other therapeutic care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Received care at home, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PTC.0030.00.2
Keywords:	home health visit; visiting nurse
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HOMEHC12M_C   Received care at home, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	68	1.17
2	No	5693	98.32
7	Refused	2	0.03
8	Not Ascertained	27	0.47
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MHRX_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MHC : Mental health care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME take any prescription medication to help with ^hisher_C emotions, concentration, behavior or mental health?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Took medication for emotions/concentration/behavior/mental health, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	MHC.0010.00.2
Keywords:	prescribed medicine; drugs; rx
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	https://wwwn.cdc.gov/qbank/Reports.aspx#/Reports/1192

Unweighted frequencies:

MHRX_C   Took medication for emotions/concentration/behavior/mental health, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	434	8.39
2	No	4712	91.05
7	Refused	6	0.12
8	Not Ascertained	23	0.44
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	MHTHRPY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MHC : Mental health care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Received counseling/therapy from mental health professional, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	MHC.0020.00.2
Keywords:	mental health therapist; specialist
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MHTHRPY_C   Received counseling/therapy from mental health professional, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	585	11.30
2	No	4555	88.02
7	Refused	7	0.14
8	Not Ascertained	24	0.46
9	Don't Know	4	0.08

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	MHTHDLY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MHC : Mental health care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has ^SCNAME been DELAYED in getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Delayed counseling/therapy due to cost, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	MHC.0030.00.2
Keywords:	mental health therapist; specialist
Notes:	In a prior question in this section, respondents were given examples of mental health professionals: psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, clinical social worker.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MHTHDLY_C   Delayed counseling/therapy due to cost, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	66	1.28
2	No	5079	98.14
7	Refused	4	0.08
8	Not Ascertained	24	0.46
9	Don't Know	2	0.04

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	MHTHND_C
Module:	Child
Section:	MHC : Mental health care - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when ^SCNAME needed counseling or therapy from a mental health professional, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Needed counseling/therapy but did not get it due to cost, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	MHC.0040.00.2
Keywords:	mental health therapist; specialist; forgone care
Notes:	In a prior question in this section, respondents were given examples of mental health professionals: psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, clinical social worker.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MHTHND_C   Needed counseling/therapy but did not get it due to cost, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	60	1.16
2	No	5086	98.28
7	Refused	4	0.08
8	Not Ascertained	24	0.46
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	ANYINJURY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME have an accident or an injury where any part of ^hisher_C body was hurt?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Any injury in the past 3 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0020.00.2
Keywords:	injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

ANYINJURY_C Any injury in the past 3 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	506	8.74
2	No	5243	90.55
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	36	0.62
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	INJLIMIT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Did any of these injuries limit ^SCNAME's usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occurred?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Limited by injury in the past 3 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ANYINJURY_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury in the past 3 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0030.00.2
Keywords:	injury; limitation
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJLIMIT_C   Limited by injury in the past 3 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	203	40.12
2	No	303	59.88
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5284

Variable:	NUMINJ_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	For the next questions, please think only about the significant injuries that occurred during the past 3 months. By significant, I mean those injuries that limited ^SCNAME's usual activities for at least 24 hours after the injury occured. During the past 3 months, how many times did ^SCNAME have a significant injury? * **Enter '96' if number is 96 or greater.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Number of injuries in the past 3 months
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury in the past 3 months which limited usual activities for at least 24 hours
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0040.00.2
Keywords:	injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

NUMINJ_C   Number of injuries in the past 3 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01-96	Range of values	201	99.01
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	2	0.99

Frequency Missing: 5587

Variable:	INJHOME_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur while ^SCNAME was at ^hisher_C home? * **Read if necessary:** *Include the yards, garage, basement, and other places on the home property.*
Fills:	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Did injury occur at home
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury in the past 3 months which limited usual activities for at least 24 hours
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0050.00.2
Keywords:	injury; home
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJHOME_C   Did injury occur at home

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	63	31.03
2	No	139	68.47
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.49

Frequency Missing: 5587

Variable:	INJSCHOOL_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur while ^SCNAME was at ^DAYCARESCHOOL?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Include classrooms, playgrounds, sports fields, swimming pools, parking lots and other places on school or daycare property.*
Fills:	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DAYCARESCHOOL daycare/school
Description:	Did injury occur at school or daycare
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2 <= NUMINJ_C <= 96 or NUMINJ_C IN (97,99)) or (NUMINJ_C=1 and INJHOME_C IN (2,7,9))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had 2 or more injuries in the past 3 months or don't know or refused or who had 1 injury in the past 3 months but did not report an injury at home
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0060.00.2
Keywords:	injury; school; daycare
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJSCHOOL_C   Did injury occur at school or daycare

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	57	39.58
2	No	86	59.72
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.69

Frequency Missing: 5646

Variable:	INJSPORTS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur while ^SCNAME was playing sports or exercising, including walking, biking, or running, playing baseball, basketball, football or doing any other physical activity? * **Read if necessary:** *Include recreational sports such as skating, skiing, tennis, golf, bowling, or fishing.*
Fills:	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Did injury occur while playing sports or exercising
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJLIMIT_C=1 and 3<=AGEP_C<=17
Universe Description:	Sample children 3-17 who had an injury in the past 3 months which limited usual activities for at least 24 hours
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0070.00.2
Keywords:	injury; sports
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJSPORTS_C Did injury occur while playing sports or exercising

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	134	68.72
2	No	60	30.77
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.51

Frequency Missing: 5595

Variable:	INJFALL_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur as a result of a fall or falling?
Fills:	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Did injury occur because of a fall
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury in the past 3 months which limited usual activities for at least 24 hours
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0080.00.2
Keywords:	injury; fall
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJFALL_C   Did injury occur because of a fall

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	98	48.28
2	No	102	50.25
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	3	1.48

Frequency Missing: 5587

Variable:	INJFALLHOM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Did any fall occur while ^SCNAME was at ^hisher_C home?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Did any fall occur at home
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2 <= NUMINJ_C <= 96 or NUMINJ_C IN (97,99)) and INJFALL_C=1 and INJHOME_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had 2 or more significant injuries or refused or don't know, and were injured as a result of a fall or falling, and who were also injured at home
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0090.00.2
Keywords:	injury; fall; home
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJFALLHOM_C Did any fall occur at home

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	0	
2	No	0	
7	Refused	0	
8	Not Ascertained	0	
9	Don't Know	0	

Frequency Missing: 5790

Variable:	INJFALLSCH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Did any fall occur while ^SCNAME was at ^DAYCARESCHOOL?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DAYCARESCHOOL daycare/school
Description:	Did any fall occur at daycare or school
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2 <= NUMINJ_C <= 96 or NUMINJ_C IN (97,99)) and INJFALL_C=1 and INJSCHOOL_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had 2 or more significant injuries or refused or don't know, and were injured as a result of a fall or falling, and who were also injured at school
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0100.00.2
Keywords:	injury; fall; school; daycare
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJFALLSCH_C Did any fall occur at daycare or school

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1	100.00
2	No	0	0.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5789

Variable:	INJMOTOR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^siginj_C occur as a result of being in a motor vehicle crash or being hit by a motor vehicle while walking or biking? * **Read if necessary:** *Motor vehicles include cars, trucks, vans, buses, motorcycles, motorized scooters, motorized wheelchairs, motorized carts, tractors, ATVs, snowmobiles, dune buggies, and other motorized vehicles.*
Fills:	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Injury caused by a motor vehicle crash or collision
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury in the past 3 months which limited usual activities for at least 24 hours
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0110.00.2
Keywords:	injury; motor vehicle; crash; collision
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJMOTOR_C   Injury caused by a motor vehicle crash or collision

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	7	3.45
2	No	196	96.55
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5587

Variable:	INJMVTYPE1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was ^SCNAME a ^DRIVER, passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred? **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DRIVER driver
Description:	Motor vehicle accident - driver
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and AGEP_C>=6 and INJMOTOR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17 who had a significant injury from a motor vehicle accident
Sources:	INJMVTYPE_C
Question ID:	INJ.0120.01.2
Keywords:	injury; motor vehicle; accident; driver
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJMVTYPE1_C Motor vehicle accident - driver

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	2	28.57
2	Not mentioned	5	71.43
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5783

Variable:	INJMVTYPE2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was ^SCNAME a ^DRIVER, passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred? **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DRIVER driver
Description:	Motor vehicle accident - passenger
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJMOTOR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had a significant injury from a motor vehicle accident
Sources:	INJMVTYPE_C
Question ID:	INJ.0120.02.2
Keywords:	injury; motor vehicle; accident; passenger
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJMVTYPE2_C Motor vehicle accident - passenger

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	3	42.86
2	Not mentioned	4	57.14
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5783

Variable:	INJMVTYPE3_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was ^SCNAME a ^DRIVER, passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred? **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DRIVER driver
Description:	Motor vehicle accident - bicyclist
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJMOTOR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had a significant injury from a motor vehicle accident
Sources:	INJMVTYPE_C
Question ID:	INJ.0120.03.2
Keywords:	injury; motor vehicle; accident; bicyclist
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJMVTYPE3_C Motor vehicle accident - bicyclist

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	0	0.00
2	Not mentioned	7	100.00
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5783

Variable:	INJMVTYPE4_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was ^SCNAME a ^DRIVER, passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred? **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DRIVER driver
Description:	Motor vehicle accident - pedestrian
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJMOTOR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had a significant injury from a motor vehicle accident
Sources:	INJMVTYPE_C
Question ID:	INJ.0120.04.2
Keywords:	injury; motor vehicle; accident; pedestrian
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJMVTYPE4_C Motor vehicle accident - pedestrian

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	1	14.29
2	Not mentioned	6	85.71
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5783

Variable:	INJMVTYPE5_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was ^SCNAME a ^DRIVER, passenger, bicyclist, pedestrian, or doing something else when this occurred? **Enter all that apply, separate with commas.**
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DRIVER driver
Description:	Motor vehicle accident - something else
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJMOTOR_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had a significant injury from a motor vehicle accident
Sources:	INJMVTYPE_C
Question ID:	INJ.0120.05.2
Keywords:	injury; motor vehicle; accident; other
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJMVTYPE5_C Motor vehicle accident - something else

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Mentioned	1	14.29
2	Not mentioned	6	85.71
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5783

Variable:	INJSAWDOC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME see a doctor or other health professional about ^siginj_C?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Saw a doctor about injury
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury in the past 3 months which limited usual activities for at least 24 hours
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0130.00.2
Keywords:	injury; doctor; health professional
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJSAWDOC_C   Saw a doctor about injury

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	156	76.85
2	No	47	23.15
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5587

Variable:	INJER_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME go to an emergency room because of ^siginj_C?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Visited ER for injury
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJSAWDOC_C=1 and (1<=EMERGE12M_C<=96 or EMERGE12M_C IN (97,99))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw a doctor about their injury and either went to an ER at least once in the past 12 months or don't know or refused
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0140.00.2
Keywords:	injury; emergency room; ER
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJER_C   Visited ER for injury

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	54	77.14
2	No	16	22.86
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5720

Variable:	INJHOSP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, was ^SCNAME hospitalized overnight for ^siginj_C?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Hospitalized for injury
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJSAWDOC_C=1 and HOSPONGT_C IN (1,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw a doctor about their injury and reported being hospitalized at least once in the past 12 months or don't know or refused
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0150.00.2
Keywords:	injury; hospitalization
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJHOSP_C   Hospitalized for injury

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5	55.56
2	No	4	44.44
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5781

Variable:	INJBONES_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME have any broken bones as a result of ^siginj_C?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Did injury cause broken bones
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJSAWDOC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw a doctor about their injury
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0160.00.2
Keywords:	injury; broken bones
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJBONES_C   Did injury cause broken bones

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	35	22.44
2	No	120	76.92
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	1	0.64

Frequency Missing: 5634

Variable:	INJSTITCH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	During the past 3 months, did ^SCNAME get any stitches or staples because of ^siginj_C?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Did injury require stitches or staples
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJSAWDOC_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who saw a doctor about their injury
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0170.00.2
Keywords:	injury; stitches; staples
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJSTITCH_C   Did injury require stitches or staples

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	19	12.18
2	No	137	87.82
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5634

Variable:	INJSCHDYTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Number of school days missed due to injury in the past 3 months
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INJLIMIT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who had an injury which limited their usual activities for at least 24 hours
Sources:	INJSCHDAYS_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	injury; school; daycare
Notes:	Top coded 10 or more days
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJSCHDYTC_C Number of school days missed due to injury in the past 3 months

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00	0 days	133	65.52
01-09	1-9 days	65	32.02
10	10+ days	5	2.46
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5587

Variable:	INJFUTSCH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INJ : Injury
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Do you expect ^SCNAME to miss any more days of ^DAYCARESCHOOL because of ^siginj_C that occurred during the past 3 months?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^DAYCARESCHOOL daycare/school
	^siginj_C the significant injury/any significant injuries
Description:	Expected school days missed due to injury
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (1<=INJSCHDAYS_C<=90 OR INJSCHDAYS_C=99)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 who have missed at least one day of daycare or school due to injury in the past 3 months or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	INJ.0190.00.2
Keywords:	injury; daycare; school
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INJFUTSCH_C   Expected school days missed due to injury

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	4	5.71
2	No	66	94.29
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5720

Variable:	TBILOSTCON_C
Module:	Child
Section:	TBI : Concussions - lifetime
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	As a result of a blow or jolt to the head, has ^SCNAME ever been knocked out or lost consciousness?
	* **Read if necessary**: *Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever lost consciousness
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	TBI.0020.00.4
Keywords:	traumatic brain injury; TBI; serious head injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

TBILOSTCON_C Ever lost consciousness

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	158	2.73
2	No	5574	96.27
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	39	0.67
9	Don't Know	15	0.26

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	TBIDAZED_C
Module:	Child
Section:	TBI : Concussions - lifetime
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	As a result of a blow or jolt to the head, has ^SCNAME ever been dazed or had a gap in ^hisher_C memory? * **Read if necessary**: *Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Ever dazed or memory gap
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and TBILOSTCON_C IN (2,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who did not report ever being knocked out because of blow or jolt to the head or refused or didn't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	TBI.0030.00.4
Keywords:	traumatic brain injury; TBI; serious head injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

TBIDAZED_C   Ever dazed or memory gap

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	129	2.31
2	No	5453	97.50
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	7	0.13

Frequency Missing: 197

Variable:	TBIHEADSYM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	TBI : Concussions - lifetime
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	As a result of a blow or jolt to the head, has ^SCNAME had headaches, vomiting, blurred vision, or changes in mood or behavior?
	* **Read if necessary**: *Please think about all head injuries, for example, from playing sports, car accidents, falls, or being hit by something or someone.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever headache, vomit, blurred vision, or mood change after blow to head
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and TBILOSTCON_C IN (2,7,9)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who did not report ever being knocked out because of blow or jolt to the head or refused or didn't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	TBI.0040.00.4
Keywords:	traumatic brain injury; TBI; serious head injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

TBIHEADSYM_C Ever headache, vomit, blurred vision, or mood change after blow to head

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	176	3.15
2	No	5406	96.66
7	Refused	5	0.09
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	6	0.11

Frequency Missing: 197

Variable:	TBICHKCONC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	TBI : Concussions - lifetime
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Has ^SCNAME ever been checked for a concussion or brain injury by a doctor, nurse, athletic trainer, or other health professional?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever checked for concussion
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	TBI.0050.00.4
Keywords:	traumatic brain injury; TBI; serious head injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

TBICHKCONC_C Ever checked for concussion

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	652	11.26
2	No	5081	87.75
7	Refused	5	0.09
8	Not Ascertained	39	0.67
9	Don't Know	13	0.22

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	TBIDRCONC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	TBI : Concussions - lifetime
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Did a doctor, nurse, athletic trainer, or other health professional ever say that ^SCNAME had a concussion or brain injury?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Ever told had a concussion
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and TBICHKCONC_C IN (1,9)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17 who have ever been checked for a concussion or don't know
Sources:	
Question ID:	TBI.0060.00.4
Keywords:	traumatic brain injury; TBI; serious head injury
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

TBIDRCONC_C   Ever told had a concussion

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	251	37.74
2	No	406	61.05
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.15
9	Don't Know	7	1.05

Frequency Missing: 5125

Variable:	SPORT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PHY : Physical Activity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME play or participate on a sports team or club or take sports lessons either at school or in the community?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Participate on sports team, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PHY.0010.00.2
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; athletics; athlete; extracurricular activities
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	https://wwwn.cdc.gov/QBank/Reports.aspx#/Reports/1192

Unweighted frequencies:

SPORT_C   Participate on sports team, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2252	55.88
2	No	1748	43.37
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	27	0.67
9	Don't Know	1	0.02

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	PEGYM_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PHY : Physical Activity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, did ^SCNAME take a Physical Education, PE, or gym class?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Attend physical education class
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PHY.0020.00.2
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; fitness; workout
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PEGYM_C   Attend physical education class

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3421	84.89
2	No	570	14.14
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	29	0.72
9	Don't Know	10	0.25

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	PADAYS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PHY : Physical Activity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME exercise, play a sport, or participate in physical activity for at least 60 minutes a day? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day? * **Read if necessary:** *Please include exercise in and out of school.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	How often does sample child exercise
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PHY.0030.00.2
Keywords:	workout; sports; fitness
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PADAYS_C   How often does sample child exercise

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	259	6.43
2	Some days	1108	27.49
3	Most days	1414	35.09
4	Every day	1207	29.95
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	30	0.74
9	Don't Know	10	0.25

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	STRENGTH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PHY : Physical Activity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME do exercises to strengthen or tone ^hisher_C muscles, such as sit-ups, push-ups, or weight lifting? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day? **Read if necessary:** *Please include strengthening or toning activities in and out of school.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	How often sample child does strength training
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PHY.0040.00.2
Keywords:	physical activity; resistance training; workout
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

STRENGTH_C   How often sample child does strength training

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	1200	29.78
2	Some days	1570	38.96
3	Most days	707	17.54
4	Every day	481	11.94
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	32	0.79
9	Don't Know	38	0.94

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	WALK_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PHY : Physical Activity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?
	Read if necessary: *Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	How often does sample child walk
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PHY.0050.00.2
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; walking
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WALK_C   How often does sample child walk

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	216	5.36
2	Some days	850	21.09
3	Most days	928	23.03
4	Every day	1985	49.26
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	32	0.79
9	Don't Know	17	0.42

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	BIKE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PHY : Physical Activity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical week during the school year, how often does ^SCNAME ride a bike for at least 10 minutes at a time? * **Read if necessary:** *Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	How often does sample child bike
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	PHY.0060.00.2
Keywords:	physical activity; exercise; bike riding; biking; cycling
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BIKE_C   How often does sample child bike

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	1731	42.95
2	Some days	1493	37.05
3	Most days	461	11.44
4	Every day	303	7.52
7	Refused	3	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	32	0.79
9	Don't Know	7	0.17

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	SIDEWALK_C
Module:	Child
Section:	NHC : Neighborhood Characteristics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	The next questions are about where ^SCNAME lives. By where ^SCNAME lives we mean in ^hisher_C neighborhood or near ^hisher_C home. Where ^SCNAME lives, are there roads, sidewalks, paths or trails where ^SCNAME can walk or ride a bicycle?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^hisher_C his/her/their
Description:	Areas for walking/bicycling
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	NHC.0010.00.2
Keywords:	community routes; pedestrian; active transportation; bike lane
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SIDEWALK_C   Areas for walking/bicycling

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3552	88.14
2	No	446	11.07
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	31	0.77
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	PARKS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	NHC : Neighborhood Characteristics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *Where ^SCNAME lives...*
	Are there parks or playgrounds close enough for ^SCNAME to walk or bike to?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Parks/playgrounds to travel to
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	NHC.0020.00.2
Keywords:	recreation ground; tot lot; jungle gym; playing ground
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARKS_C   Parks/playgrounds to travel to

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2890	71.71
2	No	1102	27.34
7	Refused	3	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	31	0.77
9	Don't Know	4	0.10

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	TRAFFIC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	NHC : Neighborhood Characteristics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Where ^SCNAME lives, does traffic make it unsafe for ^SCNAME to walk or ride a bicycle, even with an adult?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Traffic causes safety issues
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	NHC.0030.00.2
Keywords:	pedestrian safety; walkable community
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

TRAFFIC_C   Traffic causes safety issues

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1082	26.85
2	No	2910	72.21
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	31	0.77
9	Don't Know	6	0.15

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	CRIME_C
Module:	Child
Section:	NHC : Neighborhood Characteristics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	*Read if necessary: *Where ^SCNAME lives...
	Does crime make it unsafe for ^SCNAME to walk or ride a bicycle, even with an adult?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Crime causes safety issues
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (6<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample Children 6-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	NHC.0040.00.2
Keywords:	social disorder; perceived violence; personal safety
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CRIME_C   Crime causes safety issues

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	414	10.27
2	No	3580	88.83
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	32	0.79
9	Don't Know	3	0.07

Frequency Missing: 1760

Variable:	RESTED_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SLP : Sleep - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK, how often does ^SCNAME wake up well-rested?
	Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK week/week during the school year
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Frequency of well-rested
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SLP.0010.00.2
Keywords:	sleep; rest; sleep quality
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RESTED_C   Frequency of well-rested

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	186	3.59
2	Some days	670	12.95
3	Most days	2329	45.00
4	Every day	1937	37.43
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	41	0.79
9	Don't Know	11	0.21

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	OUTOFBED_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SLP : Sleep - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK, how often does ^SCNAME have difficulty getting out of bed in the morning? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK week/week during the school year
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Frequency of difficulty getting out of bed
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SLP.0020.00.2
Keywords:	sleep; tiredness; waking up
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

OUTOFBED_C   Frequency of difficulty getting out of bed

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	2714	52.44
2	Some days	1628	31.46
3	Most days	431	8.33
4	Every day	353	6.82
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	41	0.79
9	Don't Know	7	0.14

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	TIRED_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SLP : Sleep - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK...*
	How often does ^SCNAME complain about being tired during the day?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?*
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK week/week during the school year
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Frequency of tired during daytime
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SLP.0030.00.2
Keywords:	sleep; tiredness; fatigue; daytime sleepiness
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

TIRED_C   Frequency of tired during daytime

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	2874	55.54
2	Some days	1885	36.43
3	Most days	196	3.79
4	Every day	173	3.34
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	42	0.81
9	Don't Know	4	0.08

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	NAPS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SLP : Sleep - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEK...*
	How often does ^SCNAME nap or fall asleep during the day, such as in school, watching TV, or riding in a car?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?*
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEK week/week during the school year
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Frequency of napping, falling asleep during day
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SLP.0040.00.2
Keywords:	sleep; routine; rest; tiredness; fatigue; daytime sleepiness
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

NAPS_C   Frequency of napping, falling asleep during day

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	2942	56.85
2	Some days	1575	30.43
3	Most days	234	4.52
4	Every day	368	7.11
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	43	0.83
9	Don't Know	12	0.23

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	BEDTIME_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SLP : Sleep - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEKN, how often does ^SCNAME go to bed at the same time?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?*
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEKN week/week during the school year, on nights ^SCNAME has school the next day
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Frequency of regular bedtime during school/week nights
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SLP.0050.00.2
Keywords:	sleep; routine; schedule
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

BEDTIME_C   Frequency of regular bedtime during school/week nights

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	264	5.10
2	Some days	558	10.78
3	Most days	1962	37.91
4	Every day	2337	45.16
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	44	0.85
9	Don't Know	9	0.17

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	WAKETIME_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SLP : Sleep - Rotate
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In a typical ^SCHOOLWEEKD, how often does ^SCNAME wake up at the same time?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?*
Fills:	^SCHOOLWEEKD week/week during the school year, on school days
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Frequency of regular waketime during school days
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (2<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 2-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SLP.0060.00.2
Keywords:	sleep; routine; schedule
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

WAKETIME_C   Frequency of regular waketime during school days

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Never	81	1.57
2	Some days	279	5.39
3	Most days	1747	33.76
4	Every day	3016	58.28
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	44	0.85
9	Don't Know	7	0.14

Frequency Missing: 615

Variable:	SCREENTIME_C
Module:	Child
Section:	SCR : Screen time
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	On most weekdays, does ^SCNAME spend more than 2 hours a day in front of a TV, computer, cellphone or other electronic device watching programs, playing games, accessing the internet, or using social media? * **Read if necessary:** *Do not include time spent doing school work.*
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Does child get 2+ hours screen time daily
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample Children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	SCR.0010.00.2
Keywords:	digital devices; digital media; television; apps
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCREENTIME_C Does child get 2+ hours screen time daily

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3351	57.88
2	No	2373	40.98
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	49	0.85
9	Don't Know	13	0.22

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTPARNTS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Count of all residential parents of the sample child
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL01-PARENTS_FINAL04
Question ID:	
Keywords:	parents
Notes:	Count of the number of parents residing with the sample child, based on the total number of non-zero person numbers stored in WHOPAR1-WHOPAR4 and WHOFOST1-WHOFOST4. This recode is top-coded at 2.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTPARNTS_C Count of all residential parents of the sample child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 parents	139	2.40
1	1 parent	1622	28.01
2	2+ parents	4029	69.59
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	RELCHPARP1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Relationship type of first residential parent to sample child
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ((RELCHPAR1_C in (1,2,3) and (1<= WHOPAR1 <= 25)) or (FOSTPAR=1 and (1 <= WHOFOST1 <= 25)))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one resident parent who is a biological, adoptive, or other type of parent
Sources:	RELCHPAR1_C; WHOFOST1
Question ID:	
Keywords:	relationship type, parent-child; first residential parent
Notes:	Relationship type (biological and adoptive/step/other and unknown) of first residential parent. "Other" includes foster parents and cases that could not be coded (i.e., Ref/NA/DK)
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RELCHPARP1_C Relationship type of first residential parent to sample child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Biological and adoptive	5438	97.04
2	Step	91	1.62
3	Other and unknown	75	1.34

Frequency Missing: 186

Variable:	RELCHPARP2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Relationship type of second residential parent to sample child
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ((RELCHPAR2_C in (1,2,3) and (1 <= WHOPAR2 <= 25)) or (FOSTPAR=1 and (1 <= WHOFOST2 <= 25)))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with a second resident parent who is a biological, adoptive, or other type of parent
Sources:	RELCHPAR2_C; WHOFOST2
Question ID:	
Keywords:	relationship type, parent-child; second residential parent
Notes:	Relationship type (biological and adoptive/step/other and unknown) of second residential parent. "Other" includes foster parents and cases that could not be coded (i.e., Ref/NA/DK)
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RELCHPARP2_C Relationship type of second residential parent to sample child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Biological and adoptive	3769	96.20
2	Step	99	2.53
3	Other and unknown	50	1.28

Frequency Missing: 1872

Variable:	MARITAL1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^AreyouIspar married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither?
Fills:	^AreyouIspar Are you/Is {Value of ALIAS}
Description:	Marital status of first residential parent of sample child
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL >= 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	MARITAL_C
Question ID:	PAR.0090.01.1
Keywords:	first residential parent; cohabitating; relationship;
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MARITAL1_C   Marital status of first residential parent of sample child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	3951	69.92
2	Living with a partner as an unmarried couple	513	9.08
3	Neither	1154	20.42
7	Refused	6	0.11
8	Not Ascertained	27	0.48
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 139

Variable:	MARITAL2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	^AreyouIspar married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither?
Fills:	^AreyouIspar Are you/Is {Value of ALIAS}
Description:	Marital status of second residential parent of sample child
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	MARITAL_C
Question ID:	PAR.0090.02.1
Keywords:	second residential parent; cohabitating; relationship;
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MARITAL2_C   Marital status of second residential parent of sample child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Married	3624	89.95
2	Living with a partner as an unmarried couple	351	8.71
3	Neither	19	0.47
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	33	0.82
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 1761

Variable:	MARSTAT1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Marital status of the sample child's first residential parent
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C = 1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	MARITAL1_C; SPOUSLIV1_C; EVERMARR1_C; WIDIVSEP1_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	marriage; current marital status; first residential parent
Notes:	Marital status recode with categories comparable to R_MARITL in the 1997-2018 NHIS.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MARSTAT1_C   Marital status of the sample child's first residential parent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Married, spouse is present	3823	67.65
2	Married, spouse is not present	128	2.27
3	Married, spouse presence unknown	0	0.00
4	Widowed	69	1.22
5	Divorced	454	8.03
6	Separated	101	1.79
7	Never married	529	9.36
8	Living with a partner	513	9.08
9	Unknown marital status	34	0.60

Frequency Missing: 139

Variable:	MARSTAT2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Marital status of the sample child's second residential parent
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C = 1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	MARITAL2_C; SPOUSLIV2_C; EVERMARR2_C; WIDIVSEP2_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	marriage; current marital status; second residential parent
Notes:	Marital status recode with categories comparable to R_MARITL in the 1997-2018 NHIS.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MARSTAT2_C   Marital status of the sample child's second residential parent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Married, spouse is present	3622	89.90
2	Married, spouse is not present	2	0.05
3	Married, spouse presence unknown	0	0.00
4	Widowed	1	0.02
5	Divorced	3	0.07
6	Separated	4	0.10
7	Never married	11	0.27
8	Living with a partner	351	8.71
9	Unknown marital status	35	0.87

Frequency Missing: 1761

Variable:	LEGMSTAT1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Legal marital status of the sample child's first residential parent
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	MARSTAT1_C; EVRMARRIED1_C; LEGALSTAT1_C;
Question ID:	
Keywords:	marriage; legal marital status; first residential parent
Notes:	Legal marital status recode with categories comparable to CDCMSTAT in the 1997-2018 NHIS.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

LEGMSTAT1_C   Legal marital status of the sample child's first residential parent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Separated	113	2.00
2	Divorced	579	10.25
3	Married	3962	70.14
4	Single/never married	882	15.61
5	Widowed	77	1.36
9	Unknown legal marital status	36	0.64

Frequency Missing: 141

Variable:	LEGMSTAT2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Legal marital status of the sample child's second residential parent
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	MARSTAT2_C; EVRMARRIED2_C; LEGALSTAT2_C;
Question ID:	
Keywords:	marriage; legal marital status; second residential parent
Notes:	Legal marital status recode with categories comparable to CDCMSTAT in the 1997 -2018 NHIS.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

LEGMSTAT2_C   Legal marital status of the sample child's second residential parent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Separated	8	0.20
2	Divorced	62	1.54
3	Married	3628	90.05
4	Single/never married	256	6.35
5	Widowed	4	0.10
9	Unknown legal marital status	71	1.76

Frequency Missing: 1761

Variable:	PARAGETC1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Age of sample child's first residential parent, top-and bottom-coded
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL01; AGE_FINAL
Question ID:	
Keywords:	first residential parent
Notes:	Top-coded at 85 and bottom-coded at 20 for public use.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARAGETC1_C   Age of sample child's first residential parent, top-and bottom-coded

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
20	20 years or younger	27	0.48
21-64	21-64 years	5582	98.78
65	65+ years	36	0.64
97	Refused	4	0.07
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	2	0.04

Frequency Missing: 139

Variable:	SCPARHISP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child has the same Hispanic ethnicity as ALL residential parents
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL; HISPALLP
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Hispanic ethnicity
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCPARHISP_C   Sample child has the same Hispanic ethnicity as ALL residential parents

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5334	94.39
2	No	303	5.36
9	Unknown	14	0.25

Frequency Missing: 139

Variable:	HISPPARSC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	All residential parents of the sample child are of the same Hispanic ethnicity
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL; HISPALLP
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Hispanic ethnicity
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HISPPARSC_C   All residential parents of the sample child are of the same Hispanic ethnicity

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3732	92.63
2	No	285	7.07
9	Unknown	12	0.30

Frequency Missing: 1761

Variable:	SCPARRAC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child has the same race as ALL residential parents
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL; RACEALLP
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Race
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCPARRAC_C   Sample child has the same race as ALL residential parents

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5073	89.77
2	No	259	4.58
9	Unknown	319	5.65

Frequency Missing: 139

Variable:	RACPARSC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	All residential parents of the sample child are of the same race
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL; RACEALLP
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Race
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RACPARSC_C   All residential parents of the sample child are of the same race

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3641	90.37
2	No	171	4.24
9	Unknown	217	5.39

Frequency Missing: 1761

Variable:	PARSAMEOPP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	In two-parent SC families, are the parents of the same sex or opposite sex?
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C = 1 and PCNTNFPAR_C = 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 living in families with 2 parents (who are not foster parents)
Sources:	PARSEX1_C ; PARSEX2_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	same-sex; opposite-sex
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARSAMEOPP_C In two-parent SC families, are the parents of the same sex or opposite sex?

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	SC in two parent family, parents are opposite sex	3996	69.02
2	SC in two parent family, parents are same sex	32	0.55
9	Unknown	1	0.02
blank	SC not living with two parents	1761	30.41

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PARSEX1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sex of sample child's first residential parent
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL01; SEX_FINAL
Question ID:	
Keywords:	first residential parent
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARSEX1_C   Sex of sample child's first residential parent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Male	2245	39.73
2	Female	3405	60.25
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 139

Variable:	PARWORK1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	First residential parent of sample child works for pay at job/business
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL01; FEMWORK_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	job; employment; work status; first residential parent
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARWORK1_C   First residential parent of sample child works for pay at job/business

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	4409	78.10
2	No	1193	21.13
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	39	0.69
9	Don't Know	3	0.05

Frequency Missing: 145

Variable:	PARWKFT1_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child's first residential parent works 35+ hours per week
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL >= 1 and PARWORK1_C = 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent who was working for pay at job/business
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL01; FEMWKFT_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	job; weekly hours; employment; work status; full-time; first residential parent
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARWKFT1_C   Sample child's first residential parent works 35+ hours per week

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3815	86.53
2	No	566	12.84
7	Refused	2	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	21	0.48
9	Don't Know	5	0.11

Frequency Missing: 1381

Variable:	PARAGETC2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Age of sample child's second residential parent, top-and bottom-coded
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL02; AGE_FINAL
Question ID:	
Keywords:	second residential parent
Notes:	Top-coded at 85 and bottom-coded at 20 for public use.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARAGETC2_C   Age of sample child's second residential parent, top-and bottom-coded

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
20	20 years or younger	10	0.25
21-64	21-64 years	3979	98.76
65	65+ years	32	0.79
97	Refused	4	0.10
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	4	0.10

Frequency Missing: 1761

Variable:	PARSEX2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sex of sample child's second residential parent
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children aged 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL02; SEX_FINAL
Question ID:	
Keywords:	second residential parent
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARSEX2_C   Sex of sample child's second residential parent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Male	2076	51.53
2	Female	1952	48.45
7	Refused	1	0.02
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 1761

Variable:	PARWORK2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Second residential parent of sample child works for pay at job/business
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL ge 2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL02; FEMWORK_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	job; employment; work status; second residential parent
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARWORK2_C   Second residential parent of sample child works for pay at job/business

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	3268	81.27
2	No	714	17.76
7	Refused	4	0.10
8	Not Ascertained	33	0.82
9	Don't Know	2	0.05

Frequency Missing: 1769

Variable:	PARWKFT2_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child's second residential parent works 35+ hours per week
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL >= 2 and PARWORK2_C = 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least two residential parents who were working for pay at job/business
Sources:	PARENTS_FINAL02; FEMWKFT_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	job; weekly hours; employment; work status; full-time; second residential parent
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PARWKFT2_C   Sample child's second residential parent works 35+ hours per week

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	2916	89.23
2	No	339	10.37
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	7	0.21
9	Don't Know	6	0.18

Frequency Missing: 2522

Variable:	SCPARENTSC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child relationship to sample adult
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	SAMEFAM_FLG; PARENTS_FINAL01-PARENTS_FINAL04;
Question ID:	
Keywords:	Parental relationship; sample child; sample adult
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCPARENTSC_C Sample child relationship to sample adult

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Sample adult is parent of sample child	4228	73.02
2	Sample adult is not parent of sample child	646	11.16
3	No sample adult in sample child's family	791	13.66
9	Unknown	125	2.16

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	SCFAMSTR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Family structure of sample child
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	RELCHPARP_C; PCNTPARNTS; FOSTPAR; MARSTAT_C; MARITAL_C; EVRMARRIED_C; SPOUSLIV_C; PARENTS_FINAL01-PARENTS_FINAL04
Question ID:	
Keywords:	parental relationship; family structure; household structure; sample child
Notes:	Family structure recode used in Child Summary Health Statistics tables.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SCFAMSTR_C   Family structure of sample child

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Single parent, never married	503	8.69
2	Single parent, ever married	728	12.57
3	Married parents residing in the same household as SC	3589	61.99
4	Cohabiting parents residing in the same household as SC	355	6.13
5	At least 1 related or unrelated adult (not a parent) in the same household as SC	261	4.51
6	Could not be coded	354	6.11

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	MAXPAREDUC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	PAR : Parent Demographics
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Highest level of education of all SC's parents
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PARENTS_CNT_FINAL >= 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 with at least one residential parent
Sources:	EDUC; PARENTS_FINAL01-PARENTS_FINAL04
Question ID:	
Keywords:	schooling; educational attainment
Notes:	Indicates the sample child's parent with the highest education.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

MAXPAREDUC_C Highest level of education of all SC's parents

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00	Never attended/kindergarten only	0	0.00
01	Grade 1-11	299	5.30
02	12th grade, no diploma	66	1.17
03	GED or equivalent	96	1.70
04	High School Graduate	822	14.57
05	Some college, no degree	685	12.14
06	Associate degree: occupational, technical, or vocational program	227	4.02
07	Associate degree: academic program	564	9.99
08	Bachelor's degree (Example: BA, AB, BS, BBA)	1431	25.36
09	Master's degree (Example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MBA)	1054	18.68
10	Professional School degree (Example: MD, DDS, DVM, JD)	170	3.01
11	Doctoral degree (Example: PhD, EdD)	229	4.06
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 147

Variable:	NATUSBORN_C
Module:	Child
Section:	NAT : Nativity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was ^SCNAME born in the United States or a U.S. territory?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Born in U.S. or U.S. territory
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	NAT.0010.00.1
Keywords:	United States; birthplace
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

NATUSBORN_C   Born in U.S. or U.S. territory

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5517	95.28
2	No	216	3.73
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	53	0.92
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	YRSINUS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	NAT : Nativity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Years that sample child has been in the United States
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and NATUSBORN_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 born outside of the United States or US territory
Sources:	NATUSBORN_C, NATUSLG_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	birthplace; foreign born
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

YRSINUS_C   Years that sample child has been in the United States

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 1 year	5	2.31
2	1 to less than 5 years	75	34.72
3	5 to less than 10 years	70	32.41
4	10 to less than 15 years	44	20.37
5	15 years or more	20	9.26
9	Unknown	2	0.93

Frequency Missing: 5574

Variable:	CITZNSTP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	NAT : Nativity
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Citizenship status
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and ((NATUSBORN_C=1) or (NATSTBORN_C='2' and (CITIZEN_C>=1) and NATCTZN_C>=1))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S.
Sources:	HHSTAT_C, NATUSBORN_C, CITIZEN_C, NATCTZN_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	nativity; naturalized
Notes:	Recode
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

CITZNSTP_C   Citizenship status

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes, a citizen of the United States	5606	96.82
2	No, not a citizen of the United States	125	2.16
7	Refused	6	0.10
8	Not Ascertained	53	0.92
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTADTWKP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FEM : Employment of family members
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Number of adults in sample child's family who are working
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C = 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	FEMWORK_C; FEMWORK_A; FAMILYC_FLG
Question ID:	
Keywords:	employed; adult family members
Notes:	Information on FEMWORK_C and FEMWORK_A was collected in the Child and Adult interviews and then replicated to the records of appropriate family members in the Person file. This recode is top-coded at 3. Users should be aware that categories 0, 1, 2, and 3 are actual counts but category 8 is NOT a count and is a label indicating cases that could not be ascertained.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTADTWKP_C Number of adults in sample child's family who are working

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 adults	409	7.06
1	1 adult	2041	35.25
2	2 adults	2774	47.91
3	3+ adults	566	9.78
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	PCNTADTWFP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FEM : Employment of family members
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Number of adults in sample child's family who are working full-time
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C = 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	FEMWKFT_C; FEMWKFT_A; FAMILYC_FLG
Question ID:	
Keywords:	full-time employment; employed full-time; adult family members
Notes:	Information on FEMWKFT_C and FEMWKFT_A was collected in the Child and Adult interviews and then replicated to the records of appropriate family members in the Person file. This recode is top-coded at 3. Users should be aware that categories 0, 1, 2 and 3 are actual counts but category 8 is NOT a count and is a label indicating cases that could not be ascertained.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

PCNTADTWFP_C Number of adults in sample child's family who are working full-time

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	0 adults	671	11.59
1	1 adult	2610	45.08
2	2 adults	2232	38.55
3	3+ adults	277	4.78
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	INCWRKO_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAM18YRS_C receive income from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, or self-employment? * **Read if necessary:** *For the purpose of this survey, ^SCNAME's family includes ^FAMVERSC_fill*
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Last year
	^YOUFAM18YRS_C you/you or any family members 18 or older
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
	^FAMVERSC_fill List of all people in Sample Child's family
Description:	Income from wages
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0020.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCWRKO_C   Income from wages

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	5438	93.92
2	No	282	4.87
7	Refused	15	0.26
8	Not Ascertained	49	0.85
9	Don't Know	6	0.10

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	INCINTER_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ANY FAMILY MEMBERS receive income from interest-bearing accounts or investments, dividends from stocks or mutual funds, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts?
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Last year
Description:	Income from accounts
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0030.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCINTER_C   Income from accounts

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1421	24.54
2	No	4243	73.28
7	Refused	37	0.64
8	Not Ascertained	49	0.85
9	Don't Know	40	0.69

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	INCSSRR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive...*
	Income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Last year
	^YOUFAMHERE_C you/you or any family members
Description:	Income from SS/Railroad Retirement
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,9) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,9))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0031.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCSSRR_C   Income from SS/Railroad Retirement

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	517	9.01
2	No	5177	90.18
7	Refused	15	0.26
8	Not Ascertained	13	0.23
9	Don't Know	19	0.33

Frequency Missing: 49

Variable:	INCSSISSDI_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *In ^LASTYEAR, did ANY FAMILY MEMBERS receive...*
	Supplemental Security Income, SSI, or Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, which are different from Social Security?
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Last year
Description:	Family income from SSDI
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,9) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,9))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0040.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCSSISSDI_C Family income from SSDI

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	384	6.69
2	No	5307	92.44
7	Refused	14	0.24
8	Not Ascertained	13	0.23
9	Don't Know	23	0.40

Frequency Missing: 49

Variable:	SSISSDIBTH_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, or both?
Description:	Which family income SSI/SSDI
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INCSSISSDI_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0050.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SSISSDIBTH_C Which family income SSI/SSDI

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	SSI	153	39.74
2	SSDI	181	47.01
3	Both SSI and SSDI	35	9.09
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.26
9	Don't Know	15	3.90

Frequency Missing: 5405

Variable:	SSISSDIDSB_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Was this received as a disability benefit?
Description:	SSI/SSDI due to disability
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and INCSSISSDI_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 living in a family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0060.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

SSISSDIDSB_C SSI/SSDI due to disability

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	331	85.97
2	No	47	12.21
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.26
9	Don't Know	6	1.56

Frequency Missing: 5405

Variable:	INCWELF_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive...
	Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Last year
	^YOUFAMHERE_C you/you or any family members
Description:	Income from public assistance
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,9) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,9))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0090.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCWELF_C   Income from public assistance

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	259	4.51
2	No	5446	94.86
7	Refused	10	0.17
8	Not Ascertained	14	0.24
9	Don't Know	12	0.21

Frequency Missing: 49

Variable:	INCRETIRE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive...*
	Income from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Last year
	^YOUFAMHERE_C you/you or any family members
Description:	Income from retirement
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,9) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,9))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0100.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCRETIRE_C   Income from retirement

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	332	5.78
2	No	5366	93.47
7	Refused	12	0.21
8	Not Ascertained	14	0.24
9	Don't Know	17	0.30

Frequency Missing: 49

Variable:	INCOTHR_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	* **Read if necessary:** *In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE_C receive...*
	Any other sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Last year
	^YOUFAMHERE_C you/you or any family members
Description:	Income from other sources
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (INCWRKO_C IN (1,2,9) or INCINTER_C in (1,2,9))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	INC.0110.00.1
Keywords:	financial sources
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCOTHR_C   Income from other sources

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	807	14.06
2	No	4897	85.30
7	Refused	12	0.21
8	Not Ascertained	14	0.24
9	Don't Know	11	0.19

Frequency Missing: 49

Variable:	FAMINCTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child, Childinc
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	6
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child family income (top-coded)
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	INCTOTAL_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	multiple imputation; family income
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FAMINCTC_C   Sample child family income (top-coded)

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
000000-249999	$0 to $249,999	5352	92.44
250000	$250,000+	438	7.56

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	POVRATTC_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child, Childinc
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	5
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child family poverty ratio (top-coded)
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	INCTOTAL_C; poverty threshold
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

POVRATTC_C   Sample child family poverty ratio (top-coded)

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
00.00-10.99	0.00 to 10.99	5491	94.84
11.00	11.00+	299	5.16

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	INCGRP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child, Childinc
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child family income (grouped)
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	INCTOTAL_C INC100FILL_C INC250FILL_C INC138FILL_C INC75K_C INC100K_C INC138K_C INC150K_C INC250K_C INC400K_C INC100PCT_C INC138PCT_C INC200PCT_C INC250PCT_C INC400PCT_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	income
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCGRP_C   Sample child family income (grouped)

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	$0 to $34,999	961	16.60
2	$35,000 to $49,999	606	10.47
3	$50,000 to $74,999	977	16.87
4	$75,000 to $99,999	783	13.52
5	$100,000 or greater	2463	42.54
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	RATCAT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child, Childinc
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	
Description:	Ratio of family income to poverty threshold for SC's family
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	INCTOTAL_C PCNT_C INC100FILL_C INC250FILL_C INC138FILL_C INC75K_C INC100K_C INC138K_C INC150K_C INC250K_C INC400K_C INC100PCT_C INC138PCT_C INC200PCT_C INC250PCT_C INC400PCT_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	income, poverty
Notes:	Published poverty thresholds for the previous calendar year were obtained from the Census Bureau and used in these calculations. Please see the Survey Description Document for more information.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

RATCAT_C   Ratio of family income to poverty threshold for SC's family

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01	0.00 - 0.49	169	2.92
02	0.50 - 0.74	190	3.28
03	0.75 - 0.99	277	4.78
04	1.00 - 1.24	271	4.68
05	1.25 - 1.49	319	5.51
06	1.50 - 1.74	266	4.59
07	1.75 - 1.99	277	4.78
08	2.00 - 2.49	481	8.31
09	2.50 - 2.99	501	8.65
10	3.00 - 3.49	436	7.53
11	3.50 - 3.99	383	6.61
12	4.00 - 4.49	259	4.47
13	4.50 - 4.99	330	5.70
14	5.00 or greater	1631	28.17
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	IMPINCFLG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child, Childinc
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Imputed SC family income imputation flag
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

IMPINCFLG_C   Imputed SC family income imputation flag

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	Income reported	4778	82.52
1	Income imputed; no other information	275	4.75
2	Income imputed; reported in income brackets	737	12.73
Blank	No Sample Adult or Sample Child in household	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	INCTCFLG_C
Module:	Child
Section:	INC : Family Income
File(s):	Child, Childinc
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Sample child family income top-code flag
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

INCTCFLG_C   Sample child family income top-code flag

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
0	No	5452	94.16
1	Yes	338	5.84

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	FSNAP12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FOO : Food Related Programs
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did any family members living here receive ^FSSNAPNM? * **Read if necessary:** *This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.*
Fills:	^FSSNAPNM food stamp benefits/[state food stamp program name]
Description:	Receive food stamps, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	FOO.0010.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FSNAP12M_C   Receive food stamps, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	880	15.20
2	No	4843	83.64
7	Refused	9	0.16
8	Not Ascertained	51	0.88
9	Don't Know	7	0.12

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	FSNAP30D_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FOO : Food Related Programs
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Did any family members living here receive ^FSSNAPNM in the LAST 30 days?
	Read if necessary: This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.
Fills:	^FSSNAPNM food stamp benefits/[state food stamp program name]
Description:	Received food stamps, past 30d
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and FSNAP12M_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 and someone in the family received food stamps in the past 12 months
Sources:	
Question ID:	FOO.0020.00.3
Keywords:	income; food stamps
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FSNAP30D_C   Received food stamps, past 30d

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	733	83.20
2	No	142	16.12
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	5	0.57

Frequency Missing: 4909

Variable:	FWIC12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FOO : Food Related Programs
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did any family members living here receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program?
Description:	Received WIC benefits, past 12m
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (PCNTF1255_C >= 1 or PCNTC05_C >= 1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age
Sources:	
Question ID:	FOO.0030.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FWIC12M_C   Received WIC benefits, past 12m

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	471	8.43
2	No	5052	90.38
7	Refused	12	0.21
8	Not Ascertained	48	0.86
9	Don't Know	7	0.13

Frequency Missing: 200

Variable:	FLUNCH12M_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FOO : Food Related Programs
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months, did ^SCCHILDFAM_C receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts or lunches at school?
	* **Read if necessary:** *The National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to states to operate breakfast and lunch programs in schools and residential childcare institutions. The programs provide low-cost or free breakfasts and lunches to low-income children in kindergarten through 12th grade.*
Fills:	^SCCHILDFAM_C ^SCNAME/any child in your family
	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Free or reduced meals at school
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and PCNTC517_C >= 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 living in families with children between the ages of 5-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	FOO.0040.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FLUNCH12M_C   Free or reduced meals at school

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	1738	36.19
2	No	2992	62.31
7	Refused	4	0.08
8	Not Ascertained	46	0.96
9	Don't Know	22	0.46

Frequency Missing: 988

Variable:	FDSRUNOUT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	The first statement is "We worried whether our food would run out before we got money to buy more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for your family in the last 30 days?
Description:	Worry food would run out
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0020.00.3
Keywords:	food security, worried about food; run out
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSRUNOUT_C   Worry food would run out

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Often true	206	3.56
2	Sometimes true	591	10.21
3	Never true	4934	85.22
7	Refused	3	0.05
8	Not Ascertained	53	0.92
9	Don't Know	3	0.05

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	FDSLAST_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	"The food that we bought just didn't last, and we didn't have money to get more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for your family in the last 30 days?
Description:	Food didn't last
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0030.00.3
Keywords:	food security; balanced meals
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSLAST_C   Food didn't last

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Often true	148	2.56
2	Sometimes true	472	8.15
3	Never true	5112	88.29
7	Refused	2	0.03
8	Not Ascertained	54	0.93
9	Don't Know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	FDSBALANCE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	"We couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for your family in the last 30 days?
Description:	Couldn't afford to eat balanced meals
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0040.00.3
Keywords:	food security; balanced meals
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSBALANCE_C Couldn't afford to eat balanced meals

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Often true	158	2.73
2	Sometimes true	403	6.96
3	Never true	5168	89.26
7	Refused	2	0.03
8	Not Ascertained	54	0.93
9	Don't Know	5	0.09

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	FDSSKIP_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_C ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Fills:	^youorother_C you/you or other adults in your family
Description:	Cut the size of meals or skip meals
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (FDSRUNOUT_C IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_C IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_C IN (1,2))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0050.00.3
Keywords:	food security; cut meals; skip meals
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSSKIP_C   Cut the size of meals or skip meals

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	289	31.01
2	No	640	68.67
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing: 4858

Variable:	FDSSKIPDYS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Description:	How many days did you/adults in the family cut the size of meals or skip meals
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and FDSSKIP_C = 1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 respondent answered they skipped meals due to cost
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0060.00.3
Keywords:	food security; cut meals; skip meals
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSSKIPDYS_C How many days did you/adults in the family cut the size of meals or skip meals

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01-30	Range of values	280	96.89
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	9	3.11

Frequency Missing: 5501

Variable:	FDSLESS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_C ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?
Fills:	^youorother_C you/you or other adults in your family
Description:	Eat less than should
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (FDSRUNOUT_C IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_C IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_C IN (1,2))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0070.00.3
Keywords:	food security; eat less
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSLESS_C   Eat less than should

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	310	33.26
2	No	618	66.31
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	3	0.32

Frequency Missing: 4858

Variable:	FDSHUNGRY_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, were ^youorother_C ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?
Fills:	^youorother_C you/you or other adults in your family
Description:	Ever hungry because not enough money for food
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (FDSRUNOUT_C IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_C IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_C IN (1,2))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0080.00.3
Keywords:	food security; hungry
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSHUNGRY_C   Ever hungry because not enough money for food

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	174	18.67
2	No	757	81.22
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 4858

Variable:	FDSWEIGHT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_C lose weight because there wasn't enough money for food?
Fills:	^youorother_C you/you or other adults in your family
Description:	Lose weight because not enough money for food
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (FDSRUNOUT_C IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_C IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_C IN (1,2))
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0090.00.3
Keywords:	food security; lose weight
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSWEIGHT_C   Lose weight because not enough money for food

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	99	10.62
2	No	825	88.52
7	Refused	0	0.00
8	Not Ascertained	1	0.11
9	Don't Know	7	0.75

Frequency Missing: 4858

Variable:	FDSNOTEAT_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_C ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Fills:	^youorother_C you/you or other adults in your family
Description:	Not eat for a whole day
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (FDSSKIP_C=1 or FDSLESS_C=1 or FDSHUNGRY_C=1 or FDSWEIGHT_C=1)
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 and respondent answered they skipped meals, cut the size of the meals, were hungry but didn't eat, or lost weight in the last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0100.00.3
Keywords:	food security; not eat
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSNOTEAT_C   Not eat for a whole day

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	64	16.93
2	No	313	82.80
7	Refused	1	0.26
8	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing: 5412

Variable:	FDSNEDAYS_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	2
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Description:	How many days not eat
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and FDSNOTEAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 where any adult in the family has not eaten for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food in the last 30 days
Sources:	
Question ID:	FDS.0110.00.3
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSNEDAYS_C   How many days not eat

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
01-30	Range of values	63	98.44
97	Refused	0	0.00
98	Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99	Don't Know	1	1.56

Frequency Missing: 5726

Variable:	FDSCAT3_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Child 3 category food security recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	FDSRUNOUT_C, FDSLAST_C, FDSBALANCE_C, FDSSKIP_C, FDSSKIPDYS_C, FDSLESS_C, FDSHUNGRY_C, FDSWEIGHT_C, FDSNOTEAT_C, FDSNEDAYS_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	food security
Notes:	The food security status of the household was determined by responses to 10 food security questions (FDSRUNOUT_C/FDSRUNOUT_C through FDSNEDAYS_A/FDSNEDAYS_C) asked in the adult or child interview. The questions measured the households' food situation based on the past 30 days.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSCAT3_C   Child 3 category food security recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Food secure	5223	90.21
2	Low food security	316	5.46
3	Very low food security	195	3.37
8	Not Ascertained	56	0.97

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	FDSCAT4_C
Module:	Child
Section:	FDS : Food Security
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	
Description:	Child 4 category food security recode
Recode:	Yes
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	FDSRUNOUT_C, FDSLAST_C, FDSBALANCE_C, FDSSKIP_C, FDSSKIPDYS_C, FDSLESS_C, FDSHUNGRY_C, FDSWEIGHT_C, FDSNOTEAT_C, FDSNEDAYS_C
Question ID:	
Keywords:	food security
Notes:	The food security status of the household was determined by responses to 10 food security questions (FDSRUNOUT_C/FDSRUNOUT_C through FDSNEDAYS_A/FDSNEDAYS_C) asked in the adult or child interview. The questions measured the households' food situation based on the past 30 days.
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

FDSCAT4_C   Child 4 category food security recode

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	High food security	4803	82.95
2	Marginal food security	420	7.25
3	Low food security	316	5.46
4	Very low food security	195	3.37
8	Not Ascertained	56	0.97

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HOUYRSLIV_C
Module:	Child
Section:	HOU : Housing
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	About how long has ^SCNAME lived in this house/apartment?
Fills:	^SCNAME Sample child's name
Description:	Length of time in house/apartment
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and (1<=AGEP_C<=17)
Universe Description:	Sample children 1-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	HOU.0010.00.1
Keywords:	
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HOUYRSLIV_C   Length of time in house/apartment

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Less than 1 year	641	11.68
2	1 to 3 years	1835	33.45
3	4 to 10 years	2026	36.93
4	More than 10 years	912	16.62
7	Refused	4	0.07
8	Not Ascertained	66	1.20
9	Don't Know	2	0.04

Frequency Missing: 304

Variable:	HOUTENURE_C
Module:	Child
Section:	HOU : Housing
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is this house/apartment owned or rented by you ^SOMEFAM_C?
	* **If house has a mortgage, record as owned.**
Fills:	^SOMEFAM_C or someone in your family
Description:	Residence owned/rented
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17
Sources:	
Question ID:	HOU.0020.00.1
Keywords:	house tenure
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HOUTENURE_C   Residence owned/rented

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Owned or being bought	3941	68.07
2	Rented	1686	29.12
3	Other arrangement	103	1.78
7	Refused	5	0.09
8	Not Ascertained	55	0.95
9	Don't Know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing:

Variable:	HOUGVASST_C
Module:	Child
Section:	HOU : Housing
File(s):	Child
Data Type:	Numeric
Length:	1
Question Text:	Is anyone in your family paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?
	* **Read if necessary:** *Federal, State, or Local government housing programs for persons with low income may take many forms. Government housing assistance could come from monetary assistance to help pay rent, a program called "Section 8," direct payments to landlords, vouchers, or other types of assistance from a local housing authority. Living in public housing is considered housing assistance from the government.*
Description:	Paying lower rent
Recode:	
Universe:	HHSTAT_C=1 and HOUTENURE_C=2
Universe Description:	Sample children 0-17 living in a house/apartment that is being rented
Sources:	
Question ID:	HOU.0030.00.1
Keywords:	low rent
Notes:	
Evaluation Report:	

Unweighted frequencies:

HOUGVASST_C   Paying lower rent

Code	Description	Frequency	Percent
1	Yes	180	10.64
2	No	1501	88.76
7	Refused	1	0.06
8	Not Ascertained	5	0.30
9	Don't Know	4	0.24

Frequency Missing: 4099